

# Pillar 3 Disclosures

31 December 2024

## CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Background .....	5
1.2	Scope of application .....	5
1.3	Basis of presentation .....	5
1.4	Frequency of disclosure.....	5
1.5	Non-material, proprietary or confidential information .....	5
1.6	Pillar 3 Policy.....	6
1.7	Verification and sign off .....	6
<b>2</b>	<b>KEY METRICS AND OVERVIEW OF RISK-WEIGHTED EXPOSURE AMOUNTS .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1	UK KM1 - Key metrics template.....	9
2.2	Impact of IFRS 9 transitional arrangements .....	10
2.3	UK OV1 – Overview of risk weighted assets .....	11
2.4	UK OVC – ICAAP information .....	12
2.5	UK INS1 – Insurance participation .....	12
2.6	UK INS2 – Financial conglomerates information on own funds and capital adequacy ratio.....	12
<b>3</b>	<b>RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND OBJECTIVES .....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1	UK OVA – Risk management approach .....	13
3.2	UK OVB – Governance arrangements .....	21
<b>4</b>	<b>SCOPE OF APPLICATION .....</b>	<b>24</b>
4.1	UK LI1 – Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories .....	24
4.2	UK LI2 – Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements .....	28
4.3	UK LI3 – Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity).....	30
4.4	UK LIA – Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts .....	31
4.5	UK LIB – Other qualitative information on the scope of application .....	31
4.6	UK PV1 – Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA) .....	32
<b>5</b>	<b>OWN FUNDS.....</b>	<b>33</b>
5.1	UK CC1 – Composition of regulatory own funds .....	33
5.2	UK CC2 – Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statement.....	35
5.3	UK CCA – Main features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments.....	36
<b>6</b>	<b>COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER.....</b>	<b>38</b>
6.1	UK CCyB1 – Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer .....	38
6.2	UK CCyB2 – Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer .....	43
<b>7</b>	<b>LEVERAGE RATIO.....</b>	<b>44</b>
7.1	UK LR1 – LRSum: summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures.....	44
7.2	UK LR2 – LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure .....	45
7.3	UK LR3 – LRSpI: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures) .....	46
7.4	UK LRA – Disclosure of leverage ratio qualitative information .....	46
<b>8</b>	<b>LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>47</b>
8.1	UK LIQA – Liquidity risk management.....	47

8.2	UK LIQ1 – Quantitative information of LCR.....	50
8.3	UK LIQB – Qualitative information on LCR, which complements template UK LIQ1 .....	51
8.4	UK LIQ2 – Net Stable Funding Ratio.....	52
<b>9</b>	<b>CREDIT RISK QUALITY .....</b>	<b>54</b>
9.1	UK CRA – General qualitative information about credit risk.....	54
9.2	UK CRB – Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets .....	56
9.3	UK CR1 – Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions .....	57
9.4	UK CR1-A – Maturity of exposures.....	59
9.5	UK CR2 – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances .....	59
9.6	UK CR2-A – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries .....	60
9.7	UK CQ1 – Credit quality of forborne exposure.....	60
9.8	UK CQ2 – Quality of forbearance .....	61
9.9	UK CQ3 – Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days.....	62
9.10	UK CQ4 – Quality of non-performing exposures by geography.....	63
9.11	UK CQ5 – Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industry.....	64
9.12	UK CQ6 – Collateral valuation - loans and advances.....	66
9.13	UK CQ7 – Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes .....	66
9.14	UK CQ8 – Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes – vintage breakdown.....	66
<b>10</b>	<b>CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES .....</b>	<b>67</b>
10.1	UK CRC – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to CRM techniques .....	67
10.2	UK CR3 – CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques .....	69
<b>11</b>	<b>STANDARDISED APPROACH.....</b>	<b>70</b>
11.1	UK CRD – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to standardised model .....	70
11.2	UK CR4 – Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects.....	71
11.3	UK CR5 – Standardised approach.....	73
<b>12</b>	<b>IRB APPROACH TO CREDIT RISK .....</b>	<b>75</b>
12.1	UK CRE – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to IRB approach .....	75
12.2	UK CR6 – IRB approach – Credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD range.....	79
12.3	UK CR6-A – Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches .....	81
12.4	UK CR7 IRB approach – Effect on the RWEAs of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques .....	82
12.5	UK CR7-A IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of CRM techniques .....	82
12.6	UK CR8 – RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach.....	83
12.7	UK CR9 – IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale).....	84
12.8	UK CR9.1 – IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (only for PD estimates according to point (f) of Article 180(1) CRR).....	85
<b>13</b>	<b>SPECIALISED LENDING AND EQUITY EXPOSURES .....</b>	<b>86</b>
13.1	Specialised lending .....	86
13.2	UK CR10.5 – Equity exposures under the simple risk-weighted approach .....	86
<b>14</b>	<b>COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK.....</b>	<b>87</b>
14.1	UK CCRA – Qualitative disclosure related to CCR .....	87
14.2	UK CCR1 – Analysis of CCR exposure by approach .....	89

14.3	UK CCR2 – Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk.....	90
14.4	UK CCR3 – Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights.....	91
14.5	UK CCR4 – IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale.....	93
14.6	UK CCR5 – Composition of collateral for CCR exposures.....	93
14.7	UK CCR6 – Credit derivatives exposures .....	93
14.8	UK CCR7 – RWEA flow statements of CCR exposures under the IMM .....	93
14.9	UK CCR8 – Exposures to CCPs .....	93
<b>15</b>	<b>SECURITISATION POSITIONS .....</b>	<b>95</b>
15.1	UK-SECA – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitisation exposures.....	95
15.2	UK SEC1 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book.....	97
15.3	UK SEC2 – Securitisation exposures in the trading book .....	98
15.4	UK SEC3 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – The Group acting as originator or as sponsor.....	98
15.5	UK SEC4 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – The Group acting as investor.....	99
15.6	UK SEC5 – Exposures securitised by the institution - Exposures in default and specific credit risk adjustments .....	101
<b>16</b>	<b>STANDARDISED APPROACH AND INTERNAL MODEL FOR MARKET RISK .....</b>	<b>103</b>
16.1	UK MRA – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk .....	103
16.2	UK MR1 – Market risk under the standardised approach.....	103
16.3	Information on the internal Market Risk Models.....	104
<b>17</b>	<b>EXPOSURES TO INTEREST RATE RISK ON POSITIONS NOT HELD IN THE TRADING BOOK (IRRBB) .....</b>	<b>105</b>
17.1	UK IRRBBA – IRRBB risk management objectives and policies .....	105
17.2	UK IRRBB1 – Quantitative information on IRRBB.....	108
<b>18</b>	<b>OPERATIONAL RISK.....</b>	<b>109</b>
18.1	UK ORA – Qualitative information on operational risk.....	109
18.2	UK OR1 – Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts.....	110
<b>19</b>	<b>REMUNERATION POLICY .....</b>	<b>111</b>
19.1	UK REMA – Remuneration policy .....	111
19.2	UK REM1 – Remuneration awarded for the financial year .....	118
19.3	UK REM2 – Special payments to staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions’ risk profile (identified staff) .....	120
19.4	UK REM3 – Deferred remuneration .....	122
19.5	UK REM4 – Remuneration of 1 million EUR or more per year .....	124
19.6	UK REM5 – Information on remuneration of staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions’ risk profile (identified staff) .....	125
<b>20</b>	<b>ENCUMBERED AND UNENCUMBERED ASSETS .....</b>	<b>126</b>
20.1	UK AE1 – Encumbered and unencumbered assets .....	126
20.2	UK AE2 – Collateral received and own debt securities issued .....	128
20.3	UK AE3 – Sources of encumbrance .....	130
20.4	UK AE4 – Accompanying narrative information .....	131
	<b>GLOSSARY .....</b>	<b>132</b>

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Background

This document presents the Pillar 3 disclosures of Skipton Building Society (the Society) and its subsidiaries at prudential group level as at 31 December 2024.

The disclosures have been prepared in accordance with the Capital Requirements Directive (CRD V), the United Kingdom's Capital Requirements Regulation (UK CRR) and the disclosure requirements set out in the Prudential Regulation Authority's (PRA) Rulebook.

The Pillar 3 disclosure requirements apply to banks and building societies and require firms to publish key details regarding their financial strength and risk management. These Pillar 3 disclosures, and those from previous reporting periods, are published on the Society's website at [www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/pillar-3-disclosure](http://www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/pillar-3-disclosure).

## 1.2 Scope of application

The Society is required to calculate and maintain regulatory capital on both a prudential consolidation and a society only basis. The basis of consolidation for regulatory and accounting purposes are different.

For accounting purposes, the Group comprises the Society and all of its subsidiaries. For regulatory purposes, the prudential consolidation group comprises the Society and all of its subsidiaries excluding the Connells group, Jade Software Corporation Ltd and a small number of other entities whose activities are not closely aligned with the core business. Section 4.2 provides further details on the Society's subsidiaries in the scope of prudential consolidation and section 4.4(a) sets out the entities which are excluded from the prudential group consolidation.

## 1.3 Basis of presentation

These Pillar 3 disclosures are based upon the Group's Annual Report and Accounts for the year ended 31 December 2024, unless otherwise stated. As such, these disclosures should be read in conjunction with the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024, which is available on the Society's website on [www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/financial-results](http://www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/financial-results). Reference to the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 has been set out clearly in the relevant sections of this document to avoid duplication of information.

The balances within the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 are prepared in line with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), whilst the balances within the Pillar 3 disclosures are disclosed at a regulatory group level (see section 1.2 above) and prepared in line with CRD V. This results in some differences between the two documents that are set out in sections 4 and 5.

The disclosures are presented using the prescribed disclosure templates in the PRA Rulebook. Row and column references are based on those prescribed in the PRA templates. No changes have been made to the fixed templates, unless specifically stated under the template.

All figures and narratives are as at 31 December 2024. Comparative figures are disclosed based on the previous disclosed reporting period end as prescribed in the PRA Rulebook.

## 1.4 Frequency of disclosure

The Society is required to publish Pillar 3 disclosures quarterly in accordance with the requirements set out in Article 433a of the PRA Rulebook. The contents of this document are published on an annual basis in conjunction with the publication of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts.

## 1.5 Non-material, proprietary or confidential information

The Society is required to publish Pillar 3 disclosures in accordance with Article 432 of the PRA Rulebook which allows an institution to omit one or more of the disclosures required if the information provided is not regarded as material or if it is regarded as proprietary or confidential. Such information, that we have chosen not to disclose, is set out in section 1.5.1.

### 1.5.1 Non-material information

In accordance with Article 440 of the PRA Rulebook, the countercyclical capital buffer template UK CCyB1 sets out a geographical breakdown of the obligors of various exposure types. For reasons of both clarity and materiality, only those countries where the own fund requirement is equal to, or above, £0.1m are listed. Exposures in countries where these criteria are not met have been presented in aggregate as 'other countries'.

In template UK OVA, point (a), the Group does not disclose key ratios, limits, and figures relating to its Board risk appetite statements, as they are considered proprietary information.

There have been no other omissions based on non-materiality, proprietary or confidentiality.

### 1.6 Pillar 3 Policy

The Board has adopted a formal policy for the production of the Pillar 3 disclosures. The Pillar 3 Policy (Policy) sets out the principles which ensure that the Pillar 3 disclosures satisfy the regulatory reporting requirements in respect of the basis, frequency, verification and appropriateness of disclosures, and the governance and control framework applied in the preparation of the disclosures. The Policy also ensures that the Group's risk profile is comprehensively disclosed and that our disclosures are comparable to other market participants.

### 1.7 Verification and sign off

These disclosures have been verified and approved in accordance with internal governance procedures that are in line with the Policy and contains the following key elements to comply with the disclosure requirements:

- Compliance with regulatory requirements, as set out in the PRA Rulebook, has been reviewed and documented;
- The Pillar 3 governance and control framework has been applied to the production of the disclosures; and
- The standard of internal controls applied to the Pillar 3 disclosures is consistent with that applied to other statutory reporting requirements.

There is no requirement for the disclosures to be externally audited, although some information within the disclosures also appears in the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 which is externally audited. The disclosures have been subject to risk-based review activities by the Society's second line function to provide assurance over the reviewed areas of disclosures.

These Pillar 3 disclosures have been reviewed and approved by the Board Audit Committee (BAC) on behalf of the Board in accordance with the Policy.

"We attest that, to the best of our knowledge, the Pillar 3 disclosures have been prepared in accordance with the Policy and the principles described within it".

**Paul Chambers**

Group Chief Financial Officer

**Steve O'Regan**

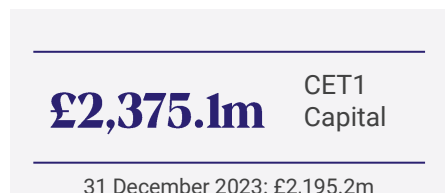
Group Chief Risk Officer

## 2 Key metrics and overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts

This summary represents the key prudential ratios and measures as set out in template UK KM1.

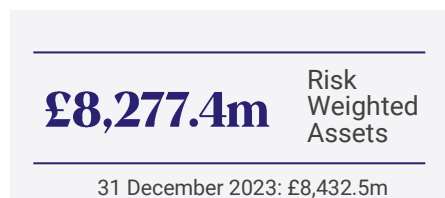
### Overview of capital, leverage and risk weighted assets

Capital is ultimately held for the protection of depositors and other creditors by providing a buffer against unexpected losses. During 2024, the Group satisfied all of the current capital requirements under the UK CRR.

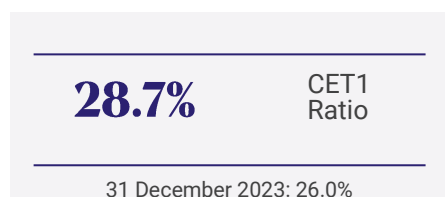


The Group's capital position remains strong with Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital of £2,375.1m (31 December 2023: £2,195.2m). The increase in CET1 capital during the period is predominantly driven by the profits accumulated during the period. Further detail on regulatory capital is set out in template UK CC1 (section 5.1).

We have PRA permission to apply the internal ratings-based (IRB) approach to certain credit risk exposures. From 1 January 2022, we apply a temporary model adjustment (TMA) to the Society's regulator-approved IRB model output. The Society submitted an update to the incumbent regulator-approved IRB model to the PRA in 2021 and a revised version addressing the PRA feedback in 2024. During 2024, the TMA has been updated to adjust IRB outputs to align with the IRB models that were resubmitted to the PRA in January 2024. See section 12.1 for further details.



The risk weighted assets (RWAs) decreased by £155.1m during the period to £8,277.4m (31 December 2023: £8,432.5m). The decrease is principally driven by the updates made to the IRB models described above, partially offset by strong residential mortgage book growth in the year.



As a result of the movement in regulatory capital and RWAs explained above, the CET1 ratio has increased to 28.7% (31 December 2023: 26.0%). The capital ratios may be subject to future movements as a result of the ongoing development of the IRB models.



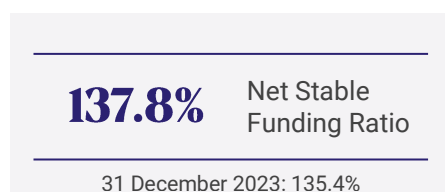
The leverage ratio, which is a non-risk-based measure, is defined as the ratio of Tier 1 capital to total leverage exposure, which includes both on- and off-balance sheet items. As at 31 December 2024, the leverage ratio reduced to 6.6% (31 December 2023: 6.7%) mainly due to the growth of the balance sheet during the period driven primarily by an increase in mortgage lending. Further detail on the leverage ratio is set out in section 7.

### Overview of liquidity ratios

The liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and net stable funding ratio (NSFR) were above both the regulatory and internal limits set by the Board throughout the period.



The LCR is a measure designed to ensure that financial institutions have sufficient high quality liquid assets (HQLA) available to meet their liquidity needs for a 30-day liquidity stress scenario. As at 31 December 2024, the LCR was 179.0% (31 December 2023: 170.5%). Further detail on the LCR is set out in section 8.



The NSFR is a long-term stable funding metric, which measures the stability of our funding sources relative to the term and liquidity of our assets we are required to fund. As at 31 December 2024, the NSFR was 137.8% (31 December 2023: 135.4%). Further detail on the NSFR is set out in section 8.4.

## Capital requirement

The Group holds a minimum level of capital to meet Pillar 1 requirements for credit risk, operational risk, and market risk. The IRB approach is applied to calculate the capital requirement for the majority of residential mortgages (section 12), equity (section 13) and non-credit obligation exposures. The standardised approach is applied to all other exposures (section 11), operational risk (section 18), and market risk (section 16).

In addition, the Group holds capital to meet Pillar 2A requirements to cover specific risks faced by the Group that have not been covered by Pillar 1, such as pension and interest rate risks. As at 31 December 2024, the Pillar 2A requirement set by the PRA was £170.2m (31 December 2023: £172.6m), equivalent to 2.06% of RWAs (31 December 2023: 2.05%).

## Combined buffer requirement

Under the CRD V, institutions are required to hold a combined buffer requirement comprising a Capital Conservation Buffer (CCoB) and a Countercyclical Buffer (CCyB) to provide capital that can be utilised to absorb losses in stressed conditions. As at 31 December 2024, the CCoB was 2.5% of RWAs and the CCyB rate was 2% of RWAs for exposures in the UK. The Group's specific CCyB was 1.82% of RWAs (31 December 2023: 1.81%) calculated based on the weighted average of the buffer rates in effect for the countries in which the Group has relevant credit exposures. Further detail on the CCyB is set out in section 6.



## 2.1 UK KM1 - Key metrics template

The template below provides a summary of the key prudential ratios and measures. Capital ratios and measures are presented with IFRS 9 transitional arrangements applied in accordance with Article 473a of the UK CRR.

		a	b	c	d	e
		31 Dec 24	30 Sep 24	30 Jun 24	31 Mar 24	31 Dec 23
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
<b>Available own funds (amounts)</b>						
1	Total Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital	<b>2,375.1</b>	2,276.4	2,280.8	2,182.0	2,195.2
2	Tier 1 capital	<b>2,375.1</b>	2,276.4	2,280.8	2,182.0	2,195.2
3	Total capital	<b>2,415.1</b>	2,316.4	2,320.8	2,222.0	2,235.2
<b>Risk-weighted exposure amounts (RWEAs)</b>						
4	Total risk-weighted exposure amount	<b>8,277.4</b>	8,131.0	8,722.8	8,634.8	8,432.5
<b>Capital ratios (as a % of RWEAs)</b>						
5	Common Equity Tier 1 ratio (%)	<b>28.69</b>	28.00	26.15	25.27	26.03
6	Tier 1 ratio (%)	<b>28.69</b>	28.00	26.15	25.27	26.03
7	Total capital ratio (%)	<b>29.18</b>	28.49	26.61	25.73	26.51
<b>Additional own funds requirements based on SREP (as a % of RWEAs)</b>						
UK 7a	Additional CET1 SREP requirements (%)	<b>1.16</b>	1.16	1.14	1.15	1.15
UK 7b	Additional AT1 SREP requirements (%)	<b>0.39</b>	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38
UK 7c	Additional T2 SREP requirements (%)	<b>0.51</b>	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51
UK 7d	Total SREP own funds requirements (%)	<b>10.06</b>	10.07	10.03	10.04	10.04
<b>Combined buffer requirement (as a % of RWEAs) <sup>1</sup></b>						
8	Capital conservation buffer (%)	<b>2.50</b>	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
9	Institution specific countercyclical capital buffer (%) <sup>2</sup>	<b>1.82</b>	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.81
11	Combined buffer requirement (%)	<b>4.32</b>	4.31	4.32	4.32	4.31
UK 11a	Overall capital requirements (%)	<b>14.38</b>	14.38	14.35	14.36	14.35
12	CET1 available after meeting the total SREP own funds requirements (%) <sup>3</sup>	<b>19.11</b>	18.42	16.58	15.69	16.46
<b>Leverage ratio <sup>4</sup></b>						
13	Total exposure measure excluding claims to central banks	<b>35,936.9</b>	35,353.2	34,560.6	33,559.4	32,766.0
14	Leverage ratio excluding claims on central banks (%)	<b>6.61</b>	6.44	6.60	6.50	6.70
<b>Liquidity Coverage Ratio <sup>5</sup></b>						
15	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) (Weighted value -average)	<b>6,100.6</b>	6,007.2	5,926.2	5,875.5	5,818.4
UK 16a	Cash outflows - Total weighted value	<b>3,662.4</b>	3,741.0	3,747.5	3,743.6	3,651.7
UK 16b	Cash inflows - Total weighted value	<b>244.6</b>	243.4	235.6	228.7	232.8
16	Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)	<b>3,417.8</b>	3,497.6	3,511.9	3,514.9	3,418.9
17	Liquidity coverage ratio (%)	<b>179.02</b>	171.96	169.05	167.46	170.53
<b>Net Stable Funding Ratio <sup>6</sup></b>						
18	Total available stable funding	<b>33,570.7</b>	33,084.5	32,154.7	31,356.6	30,604.1
19	Total required stable funding	<b>24,360.6</b>	24,134.7	23,727.6	23,200.4	22,608.8
20	<b>Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)</b>	<b>137.80</b>	137.08	135.48	135.16	135.37

### Notes

1. The buffer requirement in rows UK 8a, UK 9a to UK10a have been removed from the template as they are not applicable for the Group.
2. The institution specific countercyclical capital buffer requirement is based on the weighted average of the buffer rates in effect for the countries in which the Group has relevant credit exposures.
3. Represents the level of CET1 capital available to meet buffer requirements after subtracting the amount of minimum CET1 capital required to meet Pillar 1 and Pillar 2A capital requirements, also referred to as total Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP) Own Funds Requirements, as a percentage of RWAs. The current CET1 capital requirement for the Group is equivalent to the total SREP own funds requirements, less Tier 2 capital.
4. The additional leverage ratio disclosure requirements only apply to financial institutions with deposits equal to or greater than £50bn or with non-UK assets equal to or greater than £10bn. The rows UK-14a to UK-14e have been removed from the template as the Group is not currently captured by either threshold.
5. The values have been calculated as the simple average of the 12 month-end observations preceding the end of each quarter.
6. The values have been calculated based on a four quarter rolling average of quarter-end positions.

## 2.2 Impact of IFRS 9 transitional arrangements

The Group has opted to apply the IFRS 9 transitional arrangements to capital calculations from 1 January 2018, in accordance with EBA/GL/2018/01, on a scaling basis, over the period to 31 December 2024. The implementation of IFRS 9 transitional arrangements does not have a significant impact on the Group's capital position. The template below shows key ratios and measures with and without the application of IFRS 9 transitional arrangements.

	a	b	c	d	e
	31 Dec 24	30 Sep 24	30 Jun 24	31 Mar 24	31 Dec 23
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
<b>Available own funds (amounts)</b>					
1 Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital	2,375.1	2,276.4	2,280.8	2,182.0	2,195.2
2 Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied	2,374.9	2,276.2	2,280.6	2,180.9	2,194.1
3 Tier 1 capital	2,375.1	2,276.4	2,280.8	2,182.0	2,195.2
4 Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied	2,374.9	2,276.2	2,280.6	2,180.9	2,194.1
5 Total capital	2,415.1	2,316.4	2,320.8	2,222.0	2,235.2
6 Total capital as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied	2,414.9	2,316.2	2,320.6	2,220.9	2,234.1
<b>Risk-weighted exposure amounts (RWEAs)</b>					
7 Total risk-weighted exposure amounts	8,277.4	8,131.0	8,722.8	8,634.8	8,432.5
8 Total risk-weighted exposure amounts as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied	8,277.3	8,131.0	8,722.7	8,633.7	8,431.4
<b>Capital ratios</b>					
9 Common Equity Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount) (%)	28.69	28.00	26.15	25.27	26.03
10 Common Equity Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount) as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied (%)	28.69	27.99	26.15	25.26	26.02
11 Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount) (%)	28.69	28.00	26.15	25.27	26.03
12 Tier 1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount) as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied (%)	28.69	27.99	26.15	25.26	26.02
13 Total capital (as a percentage of risk exposure amount)(%)	29.18	28.49	26.61	25.73	26.51
14 Total capital (as a percentage of risk exposure amount) as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied (%)	29.17	28.49	26.60	25.72	26.50
<b>Leverage ratio</b>					
15 Total exposure measure excluding claims to central banks	35,936.9	35,353.2	34,560.6	33,559.4	32,766.0
16 Leverage ratio excluding claims on central banks (%)	6.61	6.44	6.60	6.50	6.70
17 Leverage ratio as if IFRS 9 or analogous ECLs transitional arrangements had not been applied (%)	6.61	6.44	6.60	6.50	6.70

## 2.3 UK OV1 – Overview of risk weighted assets

The template below provides an overview of RWAs and minimum capital requirements under the Pillar 1 capital requirement as at 31 December 2024. Credit risk exposures include balances which are off-balance sheet, such as credit commitments relating to mortgages not yet drawn down.

The Pillar 1 own funds requirement under both the IRB and standardised approach is calculated as 8% of the RWAs.

		a		b		c	
		Risk weighted exposure amounts (RWEAs)		Risk weighted exposure amounts (RWEAs)		Total Own Fund Requirements	
		31 Dec 24	30 Sep 24	31 Dec 24	30 Sep 24	31 Dec 24	31 Dec 24
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	<b>Credit risk (excluding CCR)</b>	<b>7,264.9</b>	7,168.7			<b>581.2</b>	
2	Of which standardised approach	<b>1,389.5</b>	1,434.2			<b>111.2</b>	
3	Of which the foundation IRB (FIRB) approach <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
4	Of which slotting approach <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
UK 4a	Of which equities under the simple risk weighted approach	<b>304.6</b>	304.5			<b>24.4</b>	
5	Of which the advanced IRB (AIRB) approach <sup>2</sup>	<b>5,570.8</b>	5,430.0			<b>445.6</b>	
6	<b>Counterparty credit risk (CCR)</b>	<b>110.1</b>	123.2			<b>8.8</b>	
7	Of which the standardised approach	<b>23.6</b>	26.5			<b>1.9</b>	
8	Of which internal model method (IMM) <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
UK 8a	Of which exposures to a CCP	<b>9.1</b>	9.7			<b>0.7</b>	
UK 8b	Of which credit valuation adjustment - CVA <sup>3</sup>	<b>77.4</b>	87.0			<b>6.2</b>	
9	Of which other CCR	-	-			-	
15	<b>Settlement risk</b>	-	-			-	
16	<b>Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book (after the cap)</b>	<b>61.9</b>	57.3			<b>5.0</b>	
17	Of which SEC-IRBA approach <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
18	Of which SEC-ERBA (including IAA) <sup>4</sup>	<b>61.9</b>	57.3			<b>5.0</b>	
19	Of which SEC-SA approach <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
UK 19a	Of which 1250%/ deduction <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
20	<b>Position, foreign exchange and commodities risks (Market risk) <sup>5</sup></b>	-	-			-	
21	Of which the standardised approach <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
22	Of which IMA <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
UK 22a	<b>Large exposure</b>	-	-			-	
23	<b>Operational risk</b>	<b>840.5</b>	781.8			<b>67.2</b>	
UK 23a	Of which basic indicator approach <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
UK 23b	Of which standardised approach	<b>840.5</b>	781.8			<b>67.2</b>	
UK 23c	Of which advanced measurement approach <sup>1</sup>	-	-			-	
24	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) (For information)	-	-			-	
29	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,277.4</b>	8,131.0			<b>662.2</b>	

### Notes

1. This approach is not applicable to the Group.
2. The advanced IRB approach includes exposures to non-credit obligation assets of £54.9m (30 September 2024: £54.6m) that are subject to a 100% risk weight.
3. Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) is the adjustment applied to the fair value of derivatives for potential mark-to-market losses due to credit quality deterioration of a counterparty.
4. The Group has adopted the SEC-ERBA approach method to calculate the capital requirements of securitisation exposures. The Internal Assessment Approach (IAA) is not applicable to the Group.
5. As permitted per Article 351 of the UK CRR, the Group has elected to set exposure to market risk at zero.

## **2.4 UK OVC – ICAAP information**

### **a) Approach to assessing the adequacy of internal capital (Article 438(a) CRR)**

The Group holds capital to absorb losses which may occur in the economic cycle. The Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) is the means by which the Group ensures it has:

- Sufficient levels of capital resources to pursue the corporate objectives as set out in the Group's five-year Corporate Plan in light of the risks it faces; and
- Sufficient capital resources to trade through a variety of scenarios, including a severe recession, if necessary, by applying appropriate management actions.

In formulating the Group's five-year Corporate Plan, the Board takes its overall objectives into consideration and evaluates them based on its risk appetites.

The individual component parts included in the ICAAP are challenged in the relevant executive committees before the results are articulated in a single document which is reviewed and approved by the Board.

### **b) The result of the Group's Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (Article 438(c) CRR)**

In accordance with the PRA Rulebook, this information shall only be disclosed by institutions when required by the relevant competent authority. This has not been demanded from the Group.

## **2.5 UK INS1 – Insurance participation**

The Group has no own funds held in insurance or reinsurance firms, and as such, this template has not been presented.

## **2.6 UK INS2 – Financial conglomerates information on own funds and capital adequacy ratio**

Financial conglomerates are large groups with significant activities in more than one financial sector (banking, investment, insurance). The Group does not qualify as a financial conglomerate, and as such, this template has not been presented.

## 3 Risk management policies and objectives

### 3.1 UK OVA – Risk management approach

#### a) Risk statement approved by the management body (Point (f) of Article 435(1) CRR)

As a mutual organisation, the Board is charged with the protection of members' deposits and bases its risk appetites on avoiding strategies or business practices which would threaten members' interests.

The Board's risk appetites express both qualitative and quantitative boundaries that provide clear guidance on the limits of risk exposure that are acceptable and in line with the business strategy. The defined Board risk appetite statements are supported by a comprehensive range of metrics used to assess business performance and risk exposure against its risk appetites. A key objective of the Group is to maintain strong capital and liquidity levels. These measures are monitored by Senior Executives, and the Board on an ongoing basis to help ensure that minimum regulatory requirements are met, and that the Group has sufficient levels of capital and liquidity for current and projected future activities, as well as potential stress scenarios.

The Board Risk Committee (BRC) is responsible for considering and recommending the Group's risk appetites, and capital adequacy and liquidity management policies to the Board. The Board reviews and approves risk appetites and capacity on an annual basis or more frequently in the event of changes to the operating environment, with the aim of ensuring that the approach is consistent with the Group's strategy, business environment and regulatory environment.

The principal risks and uncertainties presented below are those that are inherent to the Group's business model and strategy, as well as to the economic environment within which the Group operates. These risks are identified by the Group Chief Risk Officer, discussed at the Executive Risk Committee (ERC) and the BRC, and then presented to the Board for further consideration and agreement, as appropriate.

The principal risks that the Group is managing to meet its strategic objectives are as follows:

Principal risk	Description	Primary Oversight Committee
Business risk	Business risk is the risk of failing to formulate and deliver the strategy and/or a lack of response to changes in the external environment affecting the sustainability of the business.	The Board
Capital and MREL risk	Capital and MREL (minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities) risk is the risk of not maintaining sufficient capital/MREL levels to support day to day operations, withstand stressed economic conditions, and meet regulatory requirements.	Asset and Liability Committee
Climate change risk	Climate change risk refers to the commercial impact that climate and environmental changes present to our business model.	Group Executive Committee
Conduct risk	Conduct risk is the risk of delivering poor or inappropriate outcomes for customers.	Executive Risk Committee
Credit risk	Credit risk is the risk of financial losses or adverse impacts on the business's performance and solvency due to the failure of its borrowers or counterparties to meet their contractual obligations.	Retail Credit Committee
Interest rate risk	Interest rate risk is the exposure of the Group's financial condition to adverse movements in market interest rates.	Asset and Liability Committee
Liquidity risk	Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is unable to meet its current and future financial obligations as they fall due or are only able to do so at excessive cost.	Asset and Liability Committee

Principal risk	Description	Primary Oversight Committee
Wholesale credit risk	Wholesale credit risk is the risk of unexpected credit losses resulting from a counterparty default.	Asset and Liability Committee
Model risk	Model risk is the risk of financial loss or poor strategic or business decision as a result of errors, weaknesses or failures in the design or use of a model.	Model Risk Committee
Operational risk	Operational risk is the risk of losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems, or from external factors.	Executive Risk Committee
Reputational risk	Reputational risk is the risk an incident or issue presenting a challenge that has possible financial, operational, and/or reputational impact on a Group business or the Skipton Group brand.	Executive Risk Committee

In addition to the principal risk areas noted above, other key risk categories are defined, monitored, and reported on, to provide the management body with a holistic view of the Group's risk profile. This includes underlying metrics for market risk, funding risk, tax risk, investment risk, outsourcing, and third-party risk. The Society has effective governance processes and controls in place to manage market risk, which covers interest rate risk exposure and currency risk exposure of the Group against policy limits.

#### **b) Information on the risk governance structure for each type of risk (Point (b) of Article 435(1) CRR)**

##### **Board**

The Board's terms of reference clearly set out its responsibility for the overall stewardship of the Group within the context of the Group's 'principles of governance' which are described below:

- Governing Body** - *The Society is headed by an effective Board which is responsible for the long-term success of the Group.*

The Board formulates strategy and establishes the Society's risk appetite and balance sheet strategy. It is organised to have a proper understanding of, and competence to deal with, the current and emerging issues facing the business of the Group, exercising independent judgement, and effectively reviewing and challenging the performance of management.
- Management and Oversight** - *The Society's management and oversight framework enables the Board to provide strategic guidance to and effective oversight of management throughout the Group.*

The governance framework clarifies the respective roles and responsibilities of directors and senior executives in order to facilitate Board and management accountability to the Group and the Society's members. This ensures a balance of authority such that no single individual has unfettered powers. It has clear lines of sight into activities to enable challenge and oversight, allowing the Board to obtain assurance over performance, the integrity of reporting and effectiveness of control implementation.
- Recognise and Manage Risk** - *The Board has a sound system of risk oversight, risk management and internal control supported by timely and transparent reporting.*

The governance framework identifies, assesses, manages, and monitors risk on an ongoing basis. It informs management and the Board of material changes to the risk profile of the Group and facilitates challenge of the effectiveness of actions taken to mitigate risk. It is designed to be forward-looking in approach to reduce both the likelihood and the impact of known risks crystallising.

The Board has established a framework of authorities that maps out the structure of high-level delegation below Board level and specifies those issues which remain the responsibility of the Board. The Board also has a general duty to ensure that the Group operates within the Society's Rules, relevant laws, regulations, and guidance issued by relevant regulatory authorities and that proper accounting records and effective systems of internal control are established, maintained, and audited.

The Board has delegated certain matters to its committees in order that these can be considered in more detail. Further details on the specific responsibilities of the Board and the executive committees are summarised in this

section and are set out in detail in the Corporate Governance Report and in the Risk Management Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 68 to 83 and pages 95 to 104.

#### **Board Audit Committee**

The BAC is responsible for the monitoring and review of the financial reporting process, internal controls, and risk management systems as well as the effectiveness of the Internal Audit and Compliance functions. It is also responsible for ensuring an independent and effective external audit process, which includes making recommendations to the Board on the appointment and removal of the external auditors. Further information regarding the BAC can be found in the Board Audit Committee Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 84 to 91.

#### **Board Remuneration Committee**

The Board Remuneration Committee (Board RemCo) ensures that clear remuneration principles for the Society and its subsidiaries are set and agreed annually. Further information on the Board RemCo's responsibilities can be found in the Directors Remuneration Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 105 to 127 and in section 19.1 of this document.

#### **Non-Executive Remuneration Committee**

The Non-Executive Remuneration Committee sets and reviews the Non-Executive Director fees ensuring that these are appropriate to attract and retain high quality individuals. Further information on the Non-Executive Remuneration Committee's responsibilities can be found in the Directors Remuneration Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 105 to 127 and in section 19.1 of this document.

#### **Board Nominations Committee**

The Board Nominations Committee (NomCo), which comprises all of the Society's Non-Executive Directors and is chaired by the Society Chair, leads the process for Board appointments and succession planning. The NomCo aims to ensure that the Board's committees are optimally resourced and are refreshed at appropriate intervals to avoid reliance on any one individual. Further information on the NomCo can be found in the Corporate Governance Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 68 to 83.

#### **Board Change Committee**

The Board Change Committee (BCC) is responsible for providing guidance, challenge, and advice to the Board or senior management on the vision, strategy for change, and the implementation of change across the Group. On behalf of the Board, it oversees the alignment of the change programme with the technology and people strategies in order to be satisfied that the change programme supports the wider strategy of the Group and meets the needs of the business as these evolve. Further information on the BCC can be found in the Board Change Committee Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 92 to 94.

#### **Board Risk Committee**

To enable appropriate focus on risk matters, the Board has delegated oversight of risk management to the BRC, although ultimate responsibility for risk management continues to reside with the Board which receives regular reporting to support its oversight of risk. The BRC is responsible for considering and recommending the Group's risk appetite and capital adequacy and liquidity management policies to the Board. It is also responsible for ensuring that the Group maintains an effective risk governance structure to ensure that risks across the Group are identified, reviewed, managed, and reported on.

The Executive Risk Committee (ERC) also supports the BRC, exercising oversight of the Group's management of risk and monitoring the key risks facing the Group, ensuring appropriate risk mitigation actions are being taken where required.

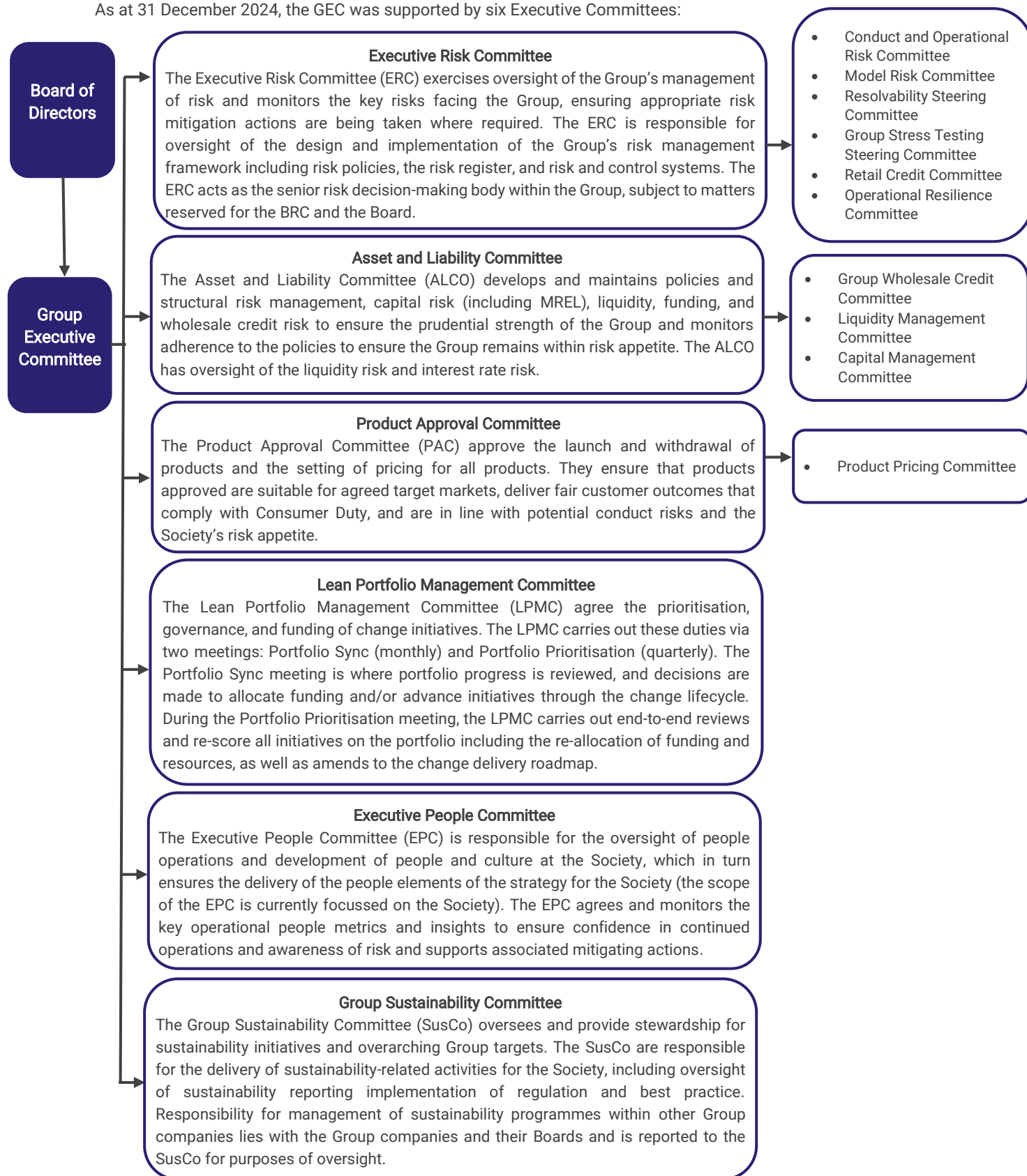
In accordance with the CRD regulations, the BRC's membership comprises only Non-Executive Directors. The responsibilities of the BRC are delegated by the Board and are set out in its written terms of reference, which are available on Society's website at [www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/governance/board-committees](http://www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/governance/board-committees).

#### **Group Executive Committee**

The Group Executive Committee (GEC) is responsible for ensuring that the Group meets its strategic and operational objectives as defined in the Corporate Plan. The GEC, comprising the Executive Directors and other senior Group executives, is chaired by the Group Chief Executive. It formulates the Group's strategy for the Board approval considering market dynamics, culture, values, consumer behaviours, options to differentiate, strategic

risks and opportunities, and environmental (including climate change risk)/social/corporate governance (ESG). The GEC reviews and monitors the strategy and the Corporate Plans for each Group Business and assesses and monitors the strategic risks facing the Group.

As at 31 December 2024, the GEC was supported by six Executive Committees:





## Risk Management Framework

The Group has a formal structure for identifying and managing risks throughout the business. This framework is designed to enable delivery of the Corporate Plan in line with the Board's overall risk appetite and is based upon the best practice 'three lines of defence' model which operates as follows:

- **First line of defence**, being line management within the business who, through the implementation of the organisation's risk framework, identify, assess, and manage risk.
- **Second line of defence**, comprising independent risk teams: Group Enterprise and Operational Risk, Model Risk Management, Credit Risk Oversight, Group Prudential Risk Oversight, Compliance, and Financial Crime. These functions challenge, monitor, guide and support the business in managing its risk exposure. The risk framework includes the sub-committees of the ERC and the GEC described above which are responsible for recommending and monitoring the Group's adherence to policies. The independent risk functions are represented on each of these sub-committees. The BRC Chair is responsible for maintaining the independence of the second line of defence to ensure there are no obstacles to its independent challenge of the first line.
- **Third line of defence**, provided by Group Internal Audit, is designed to provide risk-based independent assurance to the Board (through the BAC) of the adequacy and effectiveness of control systems operating within the first and second lines in identifying and managing risk.

This risk management framework includes the Group Risk Taxonomy, which defines the categories of key risks inherent in the businesses across the Group, and provides consistent definitions and terminology. This ensures that risks are effectively managed throughout the Group and that all risks are appropriately identified, assessed, mitigated, monitored, and reported consistently.

## Risk Culture

The Group's approach to risk management is founded on robust corporate governance practices and a risk management culture designed to guide the activity and decision making of all management and employees. The Board promotes the risk management culture by overseeing the development of risk strategy, risk appetite, and supporting frameworks. The risk management strategy relates to both the Society and its subsidiary companies.

To support management in delivery of its strategic goals, the Board oversees a culture which:

- Implements an effective risk management framework ensuring the business understands the risks to which it is exposed and operates effective control systems to ensure they remain within appetite;
- Appropriately balances risk and reward ensuring that a proper understanding of the risks is provided to support informed decision making at all levels of the organisation;
- Ensures that we have colleagues who are appropriately skilled and highly engaged, who perform well and work together to create a great customer experience with the right outcomes, whilst recognising and rewarding behaviours which deliver business performance in a risk-controlled manner;
- Ensures that incentive plans are designed to promote good customer outcomes; and
- Has an embedded and effective Whistleblowing Policy with supporting procedures.

The risk management process adopted by the Group is based on an end-to-end process for managing risks. It is forward-looking and comprises elements for identification, assessment, mitigation, management and reporting risk.

Employees at all levels are responsible for the management and escalation of risks and must be appropriately skilled to fulfil their responsibilities within the Group contributing to the risk awareness, values and behaviours that underpin a strong risk culture.

### **c) Declaration approved by the management body on the adequacy of the risk management arrangements (Point (e) of Article 435(1) CRR)**

The Board, as the management body, monitors the Group's risk management and internal control systems. A new Group Risk Management Framework was designed in 2024 and will be embedded throughout 2025 to strengthen and mature risk management across the Group. The Corporate Governance Report and the Risk Management Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024, pages 68 to 83 and pages 95 to 104, provide further detail on the Board's review of the framework of internal control and compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code.

**d) Scope and nature of risk disclosure and/or measurement systems (Point (c) of Article 435(1) CRR)**

Through an established risk management framework and governance structure, the Group has a formal mechanism for identifying and managing risks throughout the business. Day-to-day operation of the business naturally exposes the Group to a range of potential risks. Monthly risk management reporting is in place, which includes monitoring against risk appetite, the current risk profile, emerging risks, and outputs from Group Internal Audit. This allows senior management to understand the overall position and take appropriate actions. Risks and risk events are recorded and managed on the Group risk management system.

**e) Information on the main features of risk disclosure and measurement systems (Point (c) of Article 435(1) CRR)**

The executive directors and senior management are responsible for the continuous operation of an effective Group risk management framework based on a robust system of internal control.

The Group has a number of central oversight and control functions, including Finance, Risk and Compliance, which establish and monitor the implementation of compliance and operational standards. Each of these functions is subject to review by the Group Internal Audit function.

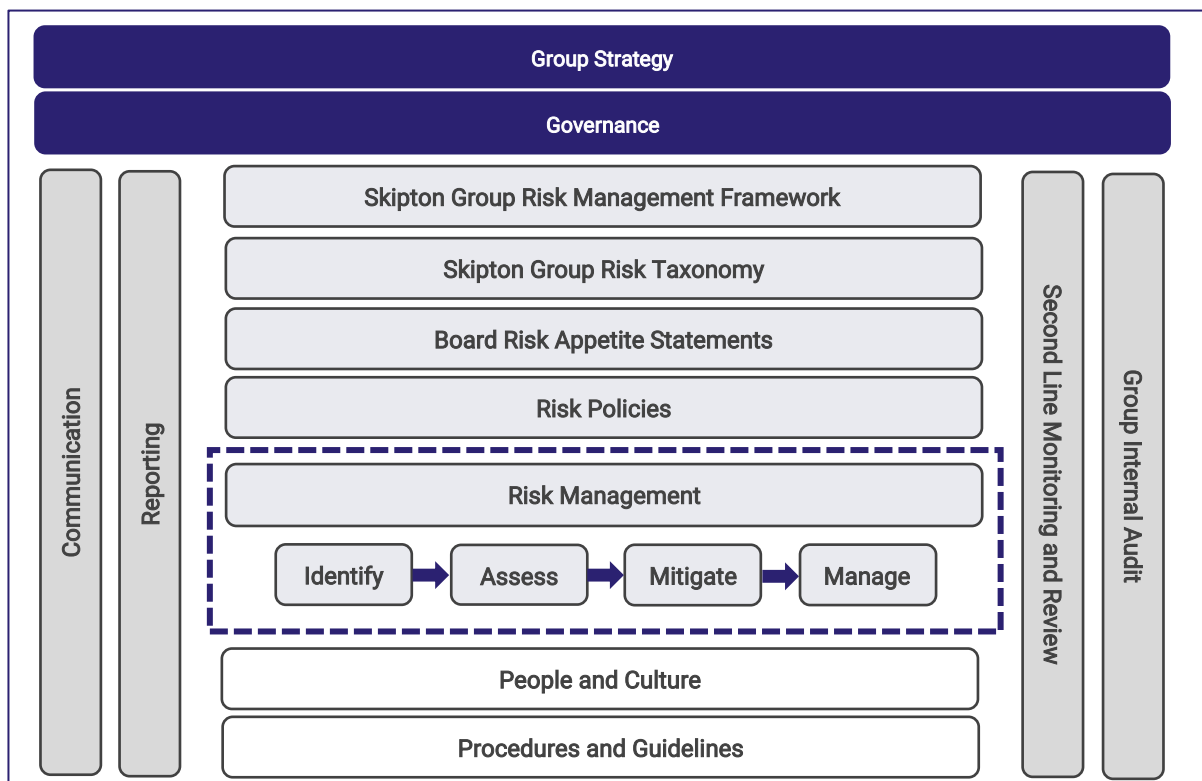
The Group Internal Audit function is responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls operated by management throughout the Group, thereby helping to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of risk management. Through its programme of work, approved by the BAC, the Group Internal Audit function is able to provide assurance on control effectiveness.

To ensure sufficient focus is devoted to risk oversight, the Group Chief Risk Officer role is a senior executive position and member of the GEC. The BRC and the Board receive regular reports from the Group Chief Risk Officer throughout the year and he attends all meetings of the Board. The Board is satisfied that it understands the risks confronting the Group and that senior management are taking appropriate action to mitigate these.

**f) Strategies and processes to manage risks for each separate category of risk (Point (a) of Article 435(1) CRR)**

The Group’s risk management framework sets out the strategies and processes and governance arrangements that ensure all principal risks facing the Group are identified and managed.

The Group’s risk management strategy is to ensure robust risk management activities are in place which enable the Group to understand and mitigate its risks and in turn, support business strategy and the achievement of corporate objectives through informed decision making.



To support delivery of the Group's strategy, there is an established governance framework in place. The Board promotes the risk management culture by overseeing the development of risk strategy, risk appetite, and supporting frameworks. The risk culture aligns with risk appetite, awareness, proactive reporting, and willingness to challenge and learn.

- **Board Risk Appetite Statements**

The Group's risk appetite statements articulate the amount and type of risk that the Board is willing to take, or avoid, in order to achieve its strategic objectives. The Board reviews and approves risk appetites and its capacity on an annual basis or more frequently in the event of changes to the risk environment.

- **Risk Policies**

The risk policies detail how risks are managed across the Group in line with risk appetites.

- **Risk Management**

To enable an effective and forward-looking risk management process, risks are identified, assessed, mitigated, managed and reported in a timely and accurate manner, in line with approved policies, processes and procedures. This framework is designed to enable the delivery of the Corporate Plan in line with the Board's overall risk appetites and is based upon the best practice 'three lines of defence' model, set out in section b) above.

### **Procedures and Guidelines**

The Group has control procedures and guidelines in place to ensure relevant controls are performed and managed on a day-to-day basis.

### **Communication, Monitoring and Review**

Key and emerging risks are reported to the Board and its supporting committees, which are set out in point b) above on a regular basis. The external environment continues to experience rapid change and the Group continues to monitor material risks to business plans.

### **Stress Testing**

Stress testing is an integral part of the risk management process used to assess the vulnerability of financial institutions and identify risks under adverse macroeconomic and idiosyncratic scenarios. The Group undertakes a range of stress testing activities as follows:

- **Internal Liquidity Adequacy Assessment Process (ILAAP)**

Management complete, on at least an annual basis, an ILAAP outlining the liquidity and funding risks to which the Group is exposed and therefore the level of liquidity that it requires both in a business-as-usual scenario and under stressed conditions throughout the corporate planning period.

- **Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP)**

Management complete, on at least an annual basis, an ICAAP to assess current and projected capital requirements to support the current risks in the business and future risks arising from the Corporate Plan. The ICAAP addresses all the Group's material risks and includes stress scenarios which are intended, as a minimum, to meet regulatory requirements.

- **Recovery Plan**

In line with regulatory requirements, management maintain a Recovery Plan detailing the steps it would take to manage a severe stress scenario.

- **Climate Change Risk Stress and Scenario Testing**

Stress testing is performed focusing on the financial risks associated with climate change and considers how different climate-related scenarios can impact the Group's business model.

- **Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB)**

A series of regulatory and internally defined measures and stress tests are used to measure, monitor, and manage the impact of IRRBB.

- **Reverse Stress Testing**

Reverse stress tests identify scenarios which could cause the business to fail, i.e. reach the point of non-viability, and therefore inform the setting of business strategy, and the Board's risk appetites and trigger points. The reverse stress testing scenarios also inform which actions need to be undertaken now to minimise the impact of the scenarios which severely and adversely impact the Group.

A dedicated first line team is in place which manages and reports on Group stress testing, with oversight provided by the second line function.

**g) Information on the strategies and processes to manage, hedge and mitigate risks (Point (a) and (d) of Article 435(1) CRR)**

The Group has a comprehensive risk management framework to ensure it remains focused on identifying, measuring, mitigating, and controlling risks. In addition to the specific risks mentioned above, the Society and its subsidiaries have maintained focus on the full range of risks faced.

The table below provides an overview of the risk framework in place to mitigate risks:

Mitigating Risks					
Operational Mitigations		Financial Mitigations		Structural Mitigations	
Risk Management and Controls	Governance	Liquidity	Capital	Recovery	Resolution
<p>The Group has a formal risk management structure for identifying and managing risks throughout the business.</p> <p>The day-to-day responsibility for risk management oversight is detailed in point b) above.</p>		<p>A key objective of the Group is to maintain strong liquidity and capital levels. These measures are monitored on an ongoing basis to ensure that the quality and quantity of liquidity and capital is maintained within the Board risk appetite. As a result, minimum regulatory requirements are met, and the Group has sufficient levels of liquidity and capital for current and projected future activities, as well as potential stress scenarios.</p>		<p>The Recovery and Resolution Planning forms an integral part of the Group's framework for risk management and response which includes early warning indicators, alert levels, and risk appetites.</p>	
<p>The Board has set overarching risk appetites which set out the parameters within which the business operates in a business-as-usual and stress scenario. Holistic processes are in place to mitigate the risks that the Group are exposed to which includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stress testing;</li> <li>• Horizon scanning and monitoring of external events;</li> <li>• Corporate planning;</li> <li>• Defined and embedded policies, frameworks, and procedures;</li> <li>• Defined risk appetite statements, with early warning indicators to monitor effectiveness and performance; and</li> <li>• Regular reporting to senior management on the risk profile and performance against appetite.</li> </ul>					

**Hedging**

The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge its exposure to market risks (for example, interest rate risk) arising from operational, financing and investment activities. In accordance with its Treasury Policy and the Building Societies Act 1986, the Group does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

The Group uses a range of approaches to mitigate and hedge risk that vary depending on the risk type. Further detail can be found in sections 8 (liquidity risk), 9 (credit risk), 14 (counterparty credit risk), 16 (market risk) and 18 (operational risk).

### 3.2 UK OVB – Governance arrangements

The number of directorships held by members of the Board as at 31 December 2024 is listed in the table below and have been presented in line with Article 91(3) and (4) of the CRD V. Accordingly, multiple directorships held in companies within the same group have been grouped together and counted as one directorship, whilst directorships held in companies that do not pursue a commercial objective have not been included in the data.

#### a) The number of directorships held by members of the management body (Point (a) of Article 435(2) CRR)

Name and position held	Directorships	Type of Directorship	Number of directorships pursuant to Article 91(3) and (4) of Directive (EU) 2013/361 (CRD)	Total Directorships held
<b>G V Burr</b> Non-Executive Director Chair	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup>	Non-Executive Director	3	4
	Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup>	Non-Executive Director		
	Ingleby Farms & Forests ApS Metro AG	Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director		
<b>S A Haire</b> Group Chief Executive	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director	1	2
	Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
<b>A P Bottomley</b> Chief Executive Officer - Money	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director	1	7
	Amber Homeloans Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
	Skipton Financial Services Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
	Skipton Trustees Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
	Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
<b>P S Chambers</b> <sup>4</sup> Group Chief Financial Officer	Bailey Computer Services <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director	1	6
	The New Homes Group Limited <sup>1</sup>	Non-Executive Director		
	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
<b>I A Cummings</b> Non-Executive Director	Skipton Financial Services Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director	3	11
	Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
	Skipton Investments Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
	Skipton Mortgages Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
	Skipton Mortgage Corporation Limited <sup>1</sup>	Executive Director		
	Rathbones Group Plc <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director		
	Rathbones Investment Management Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director		
Investec Wealth and Investment Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director			
Tradition UK Holdings Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director			
Tradition (UK) Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director			
TFS Derivatives Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director			
Tradition London Clearing Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director			
Tradition Financial Services Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director			
Tradition Management Services Limited <sup>2</sup>	Non-Executive Director			
<b>S J Davis</b> Non-Executive Director	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup>	Non-Executive Director	4	5
	Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup>	Non-Executive Director		
	Peter Vardy Group	Non-Executive Director		
<b>H I Gunawickrema</b> <sup>5</sup> Non-Executive Director	Philip Kingsley Group	Non-Executive Director	2	3
	Scottish Ballet	Non-Executive Director		
	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup>	Non-Executive Director		
	Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup>	Non-Executive Director		
	HIG Advisory Ltd	Executive Director		

Name and position held	Directorships	Type of Directorship	Number of directorships pursuant to Article 91(3) and (4) of Directive (EU) 2013/361 (CRD)	Total Directorships held
<b>D A Hall</b> Non-Executive Director	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup> Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup> Aareal Bank AG Auxmoney Europe Holding Limited Moneta Money Bank a.s.	Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director	4	5
<b>H L Jackson</b> Non-Executive Director	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup> Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup> Ikano Bank AB Rothesay Life Plc <sup>2</sup> Rothesay Limited <sup>2</sup> Admiral Long Foundation <sup>3</sup> Veterinary Defence Society Limited Yorkshire Cancer Research <sup>3</sup>	Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Trustee Non-Executive Director Trustee	4	8
<b>M J Lund</b> Non-Executive Director	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup> Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup> Connells Limited <sup>1</sup> Coutts & Company	Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director	2	4
<b>P W Moore</b> Non-Executive Director	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup> Skipton Group Holdings Limited <sup>1</sup> Connells Ltd <sup>1</sup> Wesleyan Assurance Society Bank of Ireland (UK) plc St Mungo's <sup>2 3</sup> St Mungo's Community Housing Association <sup>2 3</sup> Hart Learning Group <sup>3</sup>	Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Trustee Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director	3	8

#### Notes

1. Companies within Skipton Group.
2. Companies within the same Group but not part of Skipton Group.
3. Entity does not pursue a commercial objective, therefore not included in the number of directorships pursuant to Article 91(5) of the CRD V.
4. P S Chambers was appointed as an executive director of Skipton Building Society and Skipton Group Holdings Limited with effect from 26 March 2024.
5. H I Gunawickrema was appointed as a non-executive director of Skipton Building Society and Skipton Group Holdings Limited with effect from 1 November 2024.

#### **b) Information regarding the recruitment policy for the selection of members of the management body (Point (b) of Article 435(2) CRR)**

The NomCo, which comprises all of the Society's non-executive directors, leads the process for the Board and executive appointments and succession planning.

The NomCo has succession planning as a key area of focus and conducts an annual review of the structure, size and composition of the Board to ensure it contains the required balance of skills, knowledge and experience relevant to the activities of the Group. This review assesses what is required both in the short and long-term to deliver the Group's strategy in light of its priorities and changing customer behaviours. The last formal review was undertaken by the NomCo in December 2024.

Appointments to the Board, its committees, and the GEC are made by the Board on the recommendation of the NomCo, in consultation with relevant committees' Chairs, where appropriate. All appointments are made on merit. In making appointments, the Board considers all aspects of diversity, including age, experience and gender when reviewing the composition of the Board, its committees, and the members of GEC.

Our Board Composition Policy is available on the Society's website at [www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/governance/board-composition-policy](http://www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/governance/board-composition-policy).

The details of the Society's directors are set out in the Board of Directors report on pages 55 to 61 in the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024.

**c) Information on the diversity policy with regard of the members of the management body (Point (c) of Article 435(2) CRR)**

Ensuring diversity in the Society is about building a culture in which the whole organisation works together and in which difference is valued.

Achieving a diversity and balance of skills, independence and experience shall be the key factors of any new appointment to the Board where selection of the most suitable candidate will be paramount.

No candidate for the Board membership shall be discriminated against on grounds of gender, marital status, race, ethnic origin, colour, nationality, disability, sexual orientation, religion, age, social circumstances or any other factor.

At 31 December 2024, three members (27%) of the Board were female. Improving this ratio and harnessing the benefits of diversity will be a key consideration in all new recruitment to the Board. The Society is a signatory to the Women in Finance Charter, which underlines the Board's commitment to gender equality.

More detailed reporting on diversity and pay by gender within the Society is available on our website at [www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/our-people](http://www.skipton.co.uk/about-us/our-people).

**d) Information whether or not the Group has set up a separate risk committee and the frequency of the meetings (Point (d) of Article 435(2) CRR)**

The Society has an established BRC which held 9 scheduled meetings during 2024.

**e) Description on the information flow on risk to the management body (Point (e) of Article 435(2) CRR)**

To enable appropriate focus on risk matters, the Board has delegated oversight of risk management to the BRC, although ultimate responsibility for risk management continues to reside with the Board which receives regular reporting to support its oversight of risk.

The BRC is supported by an ERC which is chaired by the Group Chief Risk Officer. This is the primary executive body which meets regularly to oversee and monitor the key risks across the Group.

The principal risks and uncertainties are those that are inherent to the Group's business model and strategy, as well as the economic environment within which the Group operates. These risks are identified by the Group Chief Risk Officer, discussed at the BRC and Executive Committees, and then presented to the Board for further consideration and agreement, as appropriate.

The Executive Committees remain vigilant and responsive to new, emerging risks and new, emerging regulations or corporate governance standards. These are considered at each meeting of the BRC and by the Group Chief Risk Officer on a day-to-day basis and in his regular report to the BRC. A watching brief is then maintained, as appropriate, by both first and second line teams to determine whether the key risk profiles of any Group business need to be updated to incorporate the potential new risks. Our reporting process is designed to provide the BRC with continuous assessment of the risk environment across the Group and allow it to challenge management on its mitigation plans in a timely manner.

## 4 Scope of application

### 4.1 UK LI1 – Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories

The template below provides an overview of the differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and the mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024		a	b	Carrying values of items				g
		Carrying values as reported in published financial statements	Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation	Subject to the credit risk framework	Subject to the CCR framework	Subject to the securitisation framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to own funds requirements or subject to deduction from own funds
				£m	£m	£m	£m	
1	Cash in hand and balances with the Bank of England	1,930.6	1,930.6	1,930.6	-	-	-	-
2	Loans and advances to credit institutions	414.6	381.9	381.9	-	-	-	-
3	Debt securities	4,349.6	4,349.6	3,729.7	-	619.9	-	-
4	Derivative financial instruments	752.1	752.1	-	752.1	-	-	-
5	Loans and advances to customers held at amortised cost	30,601.1	30,620.7	30,620.7	-	-	-	-
6	Loans and advances to customers held at FVTPL	0.9	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	-
7	Equity release portfolio held at FVTPL	277.2	277.2	277.2	-	-	-	-
8	Current tax asset	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Investments in subsidiary undertakings and joint ventures	11.2	211.2	211.2	-	-	-	-
10	Property, plant and equipment	80.9	44.0	44.0	-	-	-	-
11	Right-of-use assets	90.4	10.9	10.9	-	-	-	-
12	Deferred tax asset	6.3	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	-
13	Other assets	181.2	24.1	24.1	-	-	-	-
14	Intangible assets	311.4	10.8	-	-	-	-	10.8
15	Retirement benefit surplus	4.8	4.8	-	-	-	-	4.8
16	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>39,015.3</b>	<b>38,620.8</b>	<b>37,233.2</b>	<b>752.1</b>	<b>619.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.6</b>

#### Note

- Differences between columns (a) and (b) are explained in template UK LIA, point (a).



UK LI1 – Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories  
(continued)

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
		Carrying values as reported in published financial statements	Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation	Carrying values of items					Not subject to own funds requirements or subject to deduction from own funds
				Subject to the credit risk framework	Subject to the CCR framework	Subject to the securitisation framework	Subject to the market risk framework		
Breakdown by liability class according to the balance sheet in the published financial statements		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
1	Shares	28,268.5	28,268.5	-	-	-	-	28,268.5	
2	Amounts owed to credit institutions	1,599.6	1,599.6	-	-	-	-	1,599.6	
3	Amounts owed to other customers	2,751.1	2,834.5	-	-	-	-	2,834.5	
4	Debt securities in issue	2,435.3	2,435.3	-	-	-	-	2,435.3	
5	Derivative financial instruments	225.1	225.1	-	225.1	-	-	-	
6	Current tax liability	2.7	5.5	-	-	-	-	5.5	
7	Lease liabilities	92.1	11.5	-	-	-	-	11.5	
8	Other liabilities	86.6	16.7	-	-	-	-	16.7	
9	Accruals and deferred income	114.7	32.0	-	-	-	-	32.0	
10	Provisions for liabilities	31.8	5.4	-	-	-	-	5.4	
11	Deferred tax liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Retirement benefit obligations	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Subordinated liabilities	690.2	690.2	-	-	-	-	690.2	
14	Subscribed capital	41.6	41.6	-	-	-	-	41.6	
15	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>36,347.9</b>	<b>36,165.9</b>	-	225.1	-	-	<b>35,940.8</b>	

**Note**

1. Differences between columns (a) and (b) are explained in template UK LIA, point (a).

UK LI1 – Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories  
(continued)

31 December 2023		a	b	c				d	e	f	g
		Carrying values as reported in published financial statements	Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation	Carrying values of items					Not subject to own funds requirements or subject to deduction from own funds		
				Subject to the credit risk framework	Subject to the CCR framework	Subject to the securitisation framework	Subject to the market risk framework				
Breakdown by asset class according to the balance sheet in the published financial statements		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
1	Cash in hand and balances with the Bank of England	3,266.2	3,266.2	3,266.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	Loans and advances to credit institutions	488.8	444.8	444.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Debt securities	3,337.7	3,337.7	2,929.5	-	408.2	-	-	-	-	
4	Derivative financial instruments	1,000.8	1,000.8	-	1,000.8	-	-	-	-	-	
5	Loans and advances to customers held at amortised cost	28,161.4	28,180.6	28,180.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Loans and advances to customers held at FVTPL	0.9	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Equity release portfolio held at FVTPL	293.3	293.3	293.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Current tax asset	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Investments in Group undertakings	-	209.4	209.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	Investments in joint ventures	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	Property, plant and equipment	74.5	39.8	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Right-of-use assets	100.9	13.3	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Intangible assets	313.2	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	
15	Deferred tax asset	20.9	8.6	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	Other assets	152.1	25.4	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	Total assets	37,221.9	36,827.7	35,411.8	1,000.8	408.2	-	-	-	6.9	

UK LI1 – Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories (continued)

31 December 2023		a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Breakdown by asset class according to the balance sheet in the published financial statements		Carrying values as reported in published financial statements £m	Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation £m	Carrying values of items				
				Subject to the credit risk framework £m	Subject to the CCR framework £m	Subject to the securitisation framework £m	Subject to the market risk framework £m	Not subject to own funds requirements or subject to deduction from own funds £m
1	Shares	25,949.8	25,949.8	-	-	-	-	25,949.8
2	Amounts owed to credit institutions	2,093.4	2,093.4	-	-	-	-	2,093.4
3	Amounts owed to other customers	2,808.8	2,860.9	-	-	-	-	2,860.9
4	Debt securities in issue	2,414.7	2,414.7	-	-	-	-	2,414.7
5	Derivative financial instruments	452.2	452.2	-	452.2	-	-	-
6	Current tax liability	2.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	3.0
7	Lease liabilities	103.0	13.8	-	-	-	-	13.8
8	Other liabilities	85.9	24.4	-	-	-	-	24.4
9	Accruals	97.5	35.2	-	-	-	-	35.2
10	Deferred income	10.4	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.7
11	Provisions for liabilities	29.4	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.7
12	Deferred tax liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Retirement benefit obligations	26.2	15.9	-	-	-	-	15.9
15	Subordinated liabilities	685.3	685.3	-	-	-	-	685.3
16	Subscribed capital	41.6	41.6	-	-	-	-	41.6
17	Total liabilities	34,800.6	34,591.6	-	452.2	-	-	34,139.4

#### 4.2 UK LI2 – Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements

The template below provides an overview of the main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in the financial statement categories as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e
		Total £m	Items subject to			
			Credit risk framework £m	Securitisation framework £m	CCR framework £m	Market risk framework £m
1	Assets carrying value amount under the scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template LI1)	38,605.2	37,233.2	619.9	752.1	-
2	Liabilities carrying value amount under the regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template LI1)	225.1	-	-	225.1	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total net amount under the regulatory scope of consolidation</b>	<b>38,380.1</b>	<b>37,233.2</b>	<b>619.9</b>	<b>527.0</b>	<b>-</b>
4	Off-balance-sheet amounts	1,966.5	1,966.5	-	-	
5	<i>Differences in valuations</i>	(4.7)	(4.0)	(0.7)	-	
6	<i>Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already included in row 2</i>	(55.7)	-	-	(55.7)	
7	<i>Differences due to consideration of provisions</i>	12.5	12.5	-	-	
8	<i>Differences due to the use of credit risk mitigation techniques (CRMs)</i>	(0.6)	(0.6)	-	-	
9	<i>Differences due to credit conversion factors</i>	(379.2)	(379.2)	-	-	
10	<i>Differences due to Securitisation with risk transfer</i>	-	-	-	-	
11	<i>Other differences</i>	311.1	275.5	-	35.6	
<b>12</b>	<b>Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes</b>	<b>40,230.0</b>	<b>39,103.9</b>	<b>619.2</b>	<b>506.9</b>	<b>-</b>

##### Note

1. Differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements are explained in template UK LIA, point (b).

UK LI2 – Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements (continued)

31 December 2023		a	b	c	d	e
		Total	Items subject to			
			Credit risk framework	Securitisation framework	CCR framework	Market risk framework
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Assets carrying value amount under the scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template LI1)	36,820.8	35,411.8	408.2	1,000.8	-
2	Liabilities carrying value amount under the regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template LI1)	452.2	-	-	452.2	-
3	Total net amount under the regulatory scope of consolidation	36,368.6	35,411.8	408.2	548.6	-
4	Off-balance-sheet amounts	2,205.5	2,205.5	-	-	
5	<i>Differences in valuations</i>	(3.7)	(3.2)	(0.4)	(0.1)	
6	<i>Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already included in row 2</i>	(78.4)	-	-	(78.4)	
7	<i>Differences due to consideration of provisions</i>	27.7	27.7	-	-	
8	<i>Differences due to the use of credit risk mitigation techniques (CRMs)</i>	(1.3)	(1.3)	-	-	
9	<i>Differences due to credit conversion factors</i>	(462.3)	(462.3)	-	-	
10	<i>Differences due to Securitisation with risk transfer</i>	-	-	-	-	
11	<i>Other differences</i>	429.4	352.9	-	76.5	
12	Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes	38,485.5	37,531.1	407.8	546.6	-

### 4.3 UK LI3 – Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity)

The template below outlines the differences in the scope of consolidation by entity as at 31 December 2024.

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
Name of the entity	Method of accounting consolidation	Method of regulatory consolidation					Description of the entity
		Full consolidation	Proportional consolidation	Equity method	Neither consolidated nor deducted	Deducted	
Amber Homeloans Limited	Full consolidation	X					Former lending body
Bailey Computer Services Limited	Full consolidation	X					Dormant company
Connells Limited and subsidiary undertakings	Full consolidation				X		Estate agency and related businesses
Darrowby No. 5 plc	Full consolidation	X					Funding vehicle
Darrowby No. 6 plc	Full consolidation	X					Funding vehicle
Jade Software Corporation Limited and subsidiary undertakings	Full consolidation				X		Provider of software development services
Northwest Investments NZ Limited	Full consolidation				X		Provider of software development services
North Yorkshire Mortgages Limited	Full consolidation	X					Former lending body
Skipton Building Society	Full consolidation	X					Credit Institution
Skipton Business Finance Limited	Full consolidation	X					Provider of debt factoring services
Skipton Covered Bonds Limited Liability Partnership	Full consolidation	X					Mortgage acquisition and guarantor of covered bonds
Skipton Financial Services Limited	Full consolidation	X					Financial adviser
Skipton Group Holdings Limited (SGHL)	Full consolidation	X					Intermediate holding company
Skipton International Limited (SIL)	Full consolidation	X					Offshore deposit taker and lender
Skipton Investments Limited	Full consolidation	X					Intermediate holding company
Skipton Mortgage Corporation Limited	Full consolidation	X					Dormant company
Skipton Mortgages Limited	Full consolidation	X					Dormant company
Skipton Trustees Limited	Full consolidation				X		Provider of will writing services

**Note**

1. SIL is based in Guernsey and is regulated by the Guernsey Financial Services Commission (GFSC).

#### 4.4 UK LIA – Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

##### a) Differences between columns (a) and (b) in template UK LI1 (Article 436(b) CRR)

The following entities are included in the accounting group but are specifically excluded from the Group prudential consolidation:

- Connells Limited and subsidiary undertakings;
- Skipton Trustees Limited;
- Jade Software Corporation Limited and subsidiary undertakings; and
- Northwest Investments NZ Limited.

The above entities are neither consolidated nor deducted from own funds; instead capital is held for the associated cost of investment in accordance with Article 89 of the UK CRR.

##### b) Information on the main sources of differences between the accounting and regulatory scope of consolidation shown in template UK LI2 (Article 436(b) CRR)

The balances within the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 are prepared in line with IFRS, whilst the balances within the Pillar 3 disclosures are prepared in line with the UK CRR. This results in some differences between the two documents.

The amounts considered for regulatory purposes shown in template UK LI2 differ to the accounting carrying values under the regulatory scope of consolidation for the following key reasons:

- Off-balance sheet amounts are included in line with Article 111 of the UK CRR, as shown in row 4 of UK LI2. These relate primarily to credit commitments for mortgages not yet drawn down and are reduced by applicable credit conversion factors as shown in row 9;
- Additional valuation adjustments (AVA) for prudent valuation are included, as shown in row 5. The Group utilises the Simplified approach to calculate prudent valuation adjustments which is 0.1% of the sum of the absolute value of fair-valued assets and liabilities;
- Certain corporate exposures such as derivative transactions are shown as gross in the financial statements but are subject to collateral netting agreements for regulatory purposes shown in row 6;
- Exposures for retail mortgages measured under the IRB approach are not adjusted for accounting loan impairment in accordance with Article 166 of the UK CRR. The accounting loan impairment is added back in row 7 and is included in the calculation of the regulatory exposure; and
- Other differences shown in row 11 are specific regulatory capital adjustments relating to the alignment of balance sheet exposures to the regulatory exposures. These adjustments are related to the loss attributable to effective hedge accounting on residential mortgages and the potential future credit exposure add-ons for derivative financial instruments under SA-CCR and IFRS 9 transitional arrangements.

#### 4.5 UK LIB – Other qualitative information on the scope of application

##### a) Impediment to the prompt transfer of own funds or to the repayment of liabilities within the group (Article 436(f) CRR)

In order to ensure the greatest degree of flexibility in the allocation of capital, the Board aims to retain the optimal level of capital in the Group. This general principle is subject to a number of regulatory, taxation and commercial considerations which are taken into account before decisions regarding dividend payments from Group entities are finalised. The Board considers that there are no current or foreseeable material, practical or legal impediments to the prompt repayment of liabilities between the Society's subsidiary undertakings within the Group. Prior consent is required from the GFSC before any capital can be repatriated or dividends paid by SIL to the Society as the parent entity.

##### b) Subsidiaries not included in the consolidation with own funds less than required (Article 436(g) CRR)

No subsidiaries subject to prudential requirements have been excluded from the consolidation.

**c) Use of derogation referred to in Article 7 CRR or individual consolidation method laid down in Article 9 CRR (Article 436(h) CRR)**

Article 7 of the UK CRR allows for the waiver of the application of Article 6(1) to any subsidiary of an institution, where both the subsidiary and the institution are subject to authorisation and supervision, and Article 9 of the UK CRR allows the regulator to permit parent institutions to incorporate subsidiaries which meet certain conditions in the calculation of their requirement under Article 6(1). The Group complies with the obligations set out in Article 6 of the UK CRR on an individual basis which comprises the Society only and does not use the derogation referred to in Article 7 or the individual consolidation method in Article 9.

**d) Aggregate amount by which the actual own funds are less than required in all subsidiaries that are not included in the consolidation (Article 436(g) CRR)**

No subsidiaries subject to prudential requirements have been excluded from the consolidation.

**4.6 UK PV1 – Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA)**

Template UK PV1 has not been presented as it is only applicable for institutions applying the Core approach to determine AVA for prudent valuation. The Group utilises the Simplified approach.



## 5 Own funds

Own funds are ultimately held for the protection of depositors and other creditors by providing a buffer against unexpected losses. During 2024, the Group satisfied all of the current capital requirements under the UK CRR.

The templates in this section show the composition of regulatory capital and how the values reconcile from the Group balance sheet to the Group's regulatory capital position as at 31 December 2024. Column 'b' below contains references to column 'c' in template UK CC2. Rows in which there is no data to report, zero values or rows not applicable in the UK, have not been presented.

### 5.1 UK CC1 – Composition of regulatory own funds

		a	b	a
		Amounts		Amounts
		31 Dec 24	Source based on reference numbers/letters of the balance sheet under the regulatory scope of consolidation	30 Jun 24
		£m		£m
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital: instruments and reserves</b>				
2	Retained earnings	2,241.2	(d) <sup>1</sup>	2,241.2
3	Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	2.6	(e) + (f) + (h) + (i) + (j)	11.0
UK-5a	Independently reviewed interim profits net of any foreseeable charge or dividend	211.1	(g) <sup>1</sup>	101.0
6	<b>Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital before regulatory adjustments</b>	<b>2,454.9</b>		<b>2,353.2</b>
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital: regulatory adjustments</b>				
7	Additional value adjustments (negative amount)	(4.7)		(4.5)
8	Intangible assets (net of related tax liability) (negative amount)	(10.1)	(a) - (b)	(7.8)
11	Fair value reserves related to gains or losses on cash flow hedges of financial instruments that are not valued at fair value	(16.6)	(i)	(16.1)
12	Negative amounts resulting from the calculation of expected loss amounts	(43.8)		(38.2)
15	Defined-benefit pension fund assets (negative amount)	(4.8)		(6.0)
27a	Other regulatory adjustments to CET1 capital ( <i>including IFRS 9 transitional adjustments when relevant</i> )	0.2		0.2
28	<b>Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1)</b>	<b>(79.8)</b>		<b>(72.4)</b>
29	<b>Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital</b>	<b>2,375.1</b>		<b>2,280.8</b>
<b>Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital: regulatory adjustments</b>				
45	<b>Tier 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)</b>	<b>2,375.1</b>		<b>2,280.8</b>
<b>Tier 2 (T2) capital: instruments</b>				
46	Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts	40.0	(c) <sup>2</sup>	40.0
51	<b>Tier 2 (T2) capital before regulatory adjustments</b>	<b>40.0</b>		<b>40.0</b>

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

		a	b	a
		Amounts	Source based on reference	Amounts
		31 Dec 24	numbers/letters of the balance sheet	30 Jun 24
		£m	under the regulatory scope of	£m
			consolidation	
<b>Tier 2 (T2) capital: regulatory adjustments</b>				
58	Tier 2 (T2) capital	40.0		40.0
59	Total capital (TC = T1 + T2)	2,415.1		2,320.8
60	Total Risk exposure amount	8,277.4		8,722.8
<b>Capital ratios and buffers</b>				
61	Common Equity Tier 1 (as a percentage of total risk exposure amount) (%)	28.69		26.15
62	Tier 1 (as a percentage of total risk exposure amount)(%)	28.69		26.15
63	Total capital (as a percentage of total risk exposure amount)(%)	29.18		26.61
64	Institution CET1 overall capital requirement (CET1 requirement in accordance with Article 92 (1) CRR, plus additional CET1 requirement which the institution is required to hold in accordance with point (a) of Article 104(1) CRD, plus combined buffer requirement in accordance with Article 128(6) CRD) expressed as a percentage of risk exposure amount) (%)	9.98		9.96
65	of which: capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2.50		2.50
66	of which: countercyclical buffer requirement (%)	1.82		1.82
68	Common Equity Tier 1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk exposure amount) (%)	19.11		16.58
<b>Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)</b>				
75	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount below 17,65% threshold, net of related tax liability where the conditions in Article 38 (3) CRR are met)	2.6		-
<b>Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2</b>				
77	Cap on inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under standardised approach	17.8		18.5
79	Cap for inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under internal ratings-based approach	35.3		38.0

**Notes**

1. Retained earnings includes the general reserve and excludes amounts defined as other comprehensive income and independently reviewed interim profits which are included in row 3 and row UK-5a respectively.
2. Comprises Permanent Interest Bearing Shares (PIBS) eligible as Tier 2 capital.

## 5.2 UK CC2 – Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statement

31 December 2024		a	b	c
		Balance sheet as in published financial statements £m	Under regulatory scope of consolidation £m	Reference
<b>Assets - Breakdown by asset class according to the balance sheet in the published financial statements</b>				
1	Cash in hand and balances with the Bank of England	1,930.6	1,930.6	
2	Loans and advances to credit institutions	414.6	381.9	
3	Debt securities	4,349.6	4,349.6	
4	Derivative financial instruments	752.1	752.1	
5	Loans and advances to customers held at amortised cost	30,601.1	30,620.7	
6	Loans and advances to customers held at FVTPL	0.9	0.9	
7	Equity release portfolio held at FVTPL	277.2	277.2	
8	Current tax asset	3.0	-	
9	Investments in subsidiary undertakings and joint ventures	11.2	211.2	
10	Property, plant and equipment	80.9	44.0	
11	Right-of-use assets	90.4	10.9	
12	Deferred tax assets	6.3	2.0	
	<i>of which: Deferred tax assets</i>	<i>22.0</i>	<i>2.7</i>	
	<i>of which: Intangible assets</i>	<i>(15.7)</i>	<i>(0.7)</i>	(b)
13	Other assets	181.2	24.1	
14	Intangible assets	311.4	10.8	(a)
15	Retirement benefit <i>surplus</i>	4.8	4.8	
16	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>39,015.3</b>	<b>38,620.8</b>	
<b>Liabilities - Breakdown by liability class according to the balance sheet in the published financial statements</b>				
1	Shares	28,268.5	28,268.5	
2	Amounts owed to credit institutions	1,599.6	1,599.6	
3	Amounts owed to other customers	2,751.1	2,834.5	
4	Debt securities in issue	2,435.3	2,435.3	
5	Derivative financial instruments	225.1	225.1	
6	Current tax liability	2.7	5.5	
7	Lease liabilities	92.1	11.5	
8	Other liabilities	86.6	16.7	
9	Accruals and deferred income	114.7	32.0	
10	Provisions for liabilities	31.8	5.4	
11	Deferred tax liability	-	-	
12	Retirement benefit obligations	8.6	-	
13	Subordinated liabilities	690.2	690.2	
14	Subscribed capital	41.6	41.6	
	<i>of which: Permanent interest bearing shares</i>	<i>40.0</i>	<i>40.0</i>	(c)
	<i>of which: Accrued Interest - Subscribed capital</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	
15	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>36,347.9</b>	<b>36,165.9</b>	
<b>Members' interests</b>				
1	General reserve	2,659.8	2,450.3	
	<i>of which: General reserve brought forward</i>	<i>2,421.9</i>	<i>2,241.2</i>	(d)
	<i>of which: Remeasurement gains on defined benefit obligation</i>	<i>(3.6)</i>	<i>(2.7)</i>	(e)
	<i>of which: Tax</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.7</i>	(f)
	<i>of which: Profits accrued in the year to date</i>	<i>240.5</i>	<i>211.1</i>	(g)
2	Fair value reserve	(10.6)	(10.6)	(h)
3	Cash flow hedging reserve	16.6	16.6	(i)
4	Cost of hedging reserve	(1.4)	(1.4)	(j)
5	Translation reserve	3.2	-	(k)
6	<b>Attributable to members of Skipton Building Society</b>	<b>2,667.6</b>	<b>2,454.9</b>	
7	Non-controlling interests	(0.2)	-	
8	<b>Total members' interests</b>	<b>2,667.4</b>	<b>2,454.9</b>	
9	<b>Total liabilities and members' interests</b>	<b>39,015.3</b>	<b>38,620.8</b>	

### 5.3 UK CCA – Main features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments

The template below sets out the capital instruments currently in issue by the Group with key details of these capital instruments as at 31 December 2024.

		a	a
		Qualitative or quantitative information	Qualitative or quantitative information
1	Issuer	Skipton Building Society	Skipton Building Society <sup>1</sup>
2	Unique identifier (e.g. CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	GB0008194119	GB0004440623
2a	Public or private placement	Public	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English	English
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No	No
<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1 up to headroom	Additional Tier 1 up to headroom
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo	Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	PIBS	PIBS
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date)	£25,000,000	£15,000,000
9	Nominal amount of instrument	£25,000,000	£15,000,000
UK-9a	Issue price	100.476	100.000
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000	100.000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	5 March 1992	26 April 2000
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	No maturity	No maturity
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	No Issuer Call	No Issuer Call
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A
<i>Coupons / dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	12.875%	8.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes <sup>2</sup>	Yes <sup>2</sup>
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	N/A	N/A
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	N/A	N/A
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A
Write-down features			
30		Non-contractual, statutory via bail-in	Non-contractual, statutory via bail-in
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Contractual	Contractual
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings	Tier 2	Tier 2
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Senior Non-Preferred	Senior Non-Preferred
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	<a href="#">Web link</a>	<a href="#">Web link</a>

#### Notes

- In April 2000, the Scarborough Building Society issued £15.0m of PIBS, comprising 6,000 individual shares and each one had a nominal value of £2,500. These were assumed by the Society in 2009 following the merger with Scarborough Building Society.
- These are not typical dividend stoppers since, if the Society has cancelled a payment on a more senior ranking instrument (i.e. a deposit or share investment other than a deferred share investment), it cannot pay on any of these PIBS.

UK CCA – Main features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments  
(continued)

		a	a
		Qualitative or quantitative information	Qualitative or quantitative information
1	Issuer	Skipton Building Society	Skipton Building Society
2	Unique identifier (e.g. CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2239766624	XS2600822998
2a	Public or private placement	Public	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English	English
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes	Yes
<i>Regulatory treatment</i>			
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules		N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo	Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Senior Non-Preferred	Senior Non-Preferred
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date)	£350,000,000	£350,000,000
9	Nominal amount of instrument	£350,000,000	£350,000,000
UK-9a	Issue price	99.872	99.607
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000	100.000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability – amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	2 October 2020	25 April 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	2 October 2026	25 April 2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	2 October 2025	25 April 2028
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A
<i>Coupons / dividends</i>			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.000%	6.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	N/A	N/A
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	N/A	N/A
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down features	Contractual recognition of statutory bail-in	Contractual recognition of statutory bail-in
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Contractual	Contractual
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings	Senior Non-Preferred	Senior Non-Preferred
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Senior Preferred	Senior Preferred
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	<a href="#">Web link</a>	<a href="#">Web link</a>

## 6 Countercyclical capital buffer

The template below sets out the geographical distribution of the Group credit exposures relevant for the calculation of CCyB. The template shows the country of residence of the obligor (borrower) for the Group general credit exposures and securitisation exposures. The diversification of countries in the template below is primarily due to SIL providing mortgages to expatriates and non-UK citizens. The Group does not offer mortgages on properties outside of the UK or Channel Islands.

### 6.1 UK CCyB1 – Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer

31 December 2024		a	b	c		d	e	f	g			h	i	j	k	l	m		
		General credit exposures		Relevant credit exposures - Market risk		Sum of long and short position of trading book for SA	Value of trading book exposure for internal models	Securitisation exposures Exposure value for non-trading book	Total exposure value	Own fund requirements			Relevant credit exposure - Credit risk	Relevant credit exposure - Market risk	Relevant credit exposures – Securitisation positions in the non-trading book	Total	Risk-weighted exposure amounts	Own funds requirements weights	Countercyclical buffer rate
		Exposure value under the standardised approach	Exposure value under the IRB approach	Relevant credit exposure - Credit risk	Relevant credit exposure - Market risk					Relevant credit exposures – Securitisation positions in the non-trading book	Total								
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	%	%		
<b>Breakdown by Country</b>																			
010-010	United Kingdom	1,579.0	30,420.1	-	-	619.2	32,618.3	517.8	-	5.0	522.8	6,533.9	89.58	2.00					
010-011	Jersey	493.9	0.1	-	-	-	494.0	13.7	-	-	13.7	171.7	2.35	-					
010-012	Guernsey	324.9	3.2	-	-	-	328.1	11.3	-	-	11.3	140.9	1.93	-					
010-013	Hong Kong	321.6	1.3	-	-	-	322.9	9.0	-	-	9.0	112.3	1.54	1.00					
010-014	Singapore	179.8	0.3	-	-	-	180.1	5.0	-	-	5.0	62.6	0.86	-					
010-015	United States	149.8	7.3	-	-	-	157.1	4.4	-	-	4.4	56.6	0.78	-					
010-016	United Arab Emirates	158.3	2.0	-	-	-	160.3	4.4	-	-	4.4	55.7	0.76	-					
010-017	Switzerland	45.0	1.6	-	-	-	46.6	1.3	-	-	1.3	16.1	0.22	-					
010-018	Canada	26.0	1.7	-	-	-	27.7	0.7	-	-	0.7	9.4	0.13	-					
010-019	Saudi Arabia	26.5	0.9	-	-	-	27.4	0.7	-	-	0.7	9.3	0.13	-					
010-020	France	23.8	1.8	-	-	-	25.6	0.7	-	-	0.7	9.0	0.12	1.00					
010-021	China	23.9	-	-	-	-	23.9	0.7	-	-	0.7	8.3	0.11	-					
010-022	Netherlands	20.0	1.1	-	-	-	21.1	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.2	0.10	2.00					
010-023	New Zealand	19.1	1.5	-	-	-	20.6	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.2	0.10	-					
010-024	Germany	19.6	1.6	-	-	-	21.2	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.1	0.10	0.75					
010-025	Malaysia	20.3	0.1	-	-	-	20.4	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.1	0.10	-					
010-026	Qatar	20.2	0.2	-	-	-	20.4	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.0	0.10	-					

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

31 December 2024		a	b	c		d	e	f	g			h	i	j	k	l	m
		General credit exposures		Relevant credit exposures - Market risk		Sum of long and short position of trading book for SA	Value of trading book exposure for internal models	Securitisation exposures Exposure value for non-trading book	Total exposure value	Own fund requirements				Risk-weighted exposure amounts	Own funds requirements weights	Countercyclical buffer rate	
		Exposure value under the standardised approach	Exposure value under the IRB approach	Relevant credit exposure - Credit risk	Relevant credit exposure - Market risk					Relevant credit exposures – Securitisation positions in the non-trading book	Total						
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	%	%		
010-027	Ireland	16.6	2.3	-	-	-	18.9	0.5	-	-	0.5	6.8	0.09	1.50			
010-028	Spain	15.8	0.9	-	-	-	16.7	0.4	-	-	0.4	5.7	0.08	-			
010-029	Australia	5.1	7.9	-	-	-	13.0	0.4	-	-	0.4	4.9	0.07	1.00			
010-030	Japan	10.9	0.3	-	-	-	11.2	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.8	0.05	-			
010-031	Italy	10.2	0.7	-	-	-	10.9	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.7	0.05	-			
010-032	Bahrain	9.8	-	-	-	-	9.8	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.4	0.05	-			
010-033	Thailand	9.5	0.1	-	-	-	9.6	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.4	0.05	-			
010-034	South Africa	9.6	0.1	-	-	-	9.7	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.4	0.05	-			
010-035	India	6.7	0.6	-	-	-	7.3	0.2	-	-	0.2	2.5	0.03	-			
010-036	Denmark	6.9	-	-	-	-	6.9	0.2	-	-	0.2	2.4	0.03	2.50			
010-037	Taiwan, Province Of China	6.2	-	-	-	-	6.2	0.2	-	-	0.2	2.1	0.03	-			
010-038	Portugal	4.4	0.4	-	-	-	4.8	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.6	0.02	-			
010-039	Poland	3.0	0.9	-	-	-	3.9	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.5	0.02	-			
010-040	Cyprus	3.9	0.2	-	-	-	4.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.5	0.02	1.00			
010-041	Sweden	3.8	0.7	-	-	-	4.5	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.5	0.02	2.00			
010-042	Belgium	4.0	0.4	-	-	-	4.4	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.5	0.02	1.00			
010-043	Kuwait	3.9	0.1	-	-	-	4.0	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.4	0.02	-			
010-044	Monaco	3.8	0.2	-	-	-	4.0	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.4	0.02	-			
010-045	Cayman Islands	3.8	0.1	-	-	-	3.9	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.4	0.02	-			
010-046	Norway	3.2	0.3	-	-	-	3.5	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.02	2.50			
010-047	Luxembourg	3.6	0.4	-	-	-	4.0	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.02	0.50			
010-048	Oman	3.2	-	-	-	-	3.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.1	0.02	-			
010-049	Mauritius	2.1	0.3	-	-	-	2.4	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.1	0.02	-			
010-050	Israel	2.6	0.3	-	-	-	2.9	0.1	-	-	0.1	1.0	0.01	-			
010-051	Greece	2.4	0.5	-	-	-	2.9	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.9	0.01	-			
010-052	Bermuda	2.5	-	-	-	-	2.5	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.9	0.01	-			

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

31 December 2024		a	b	c		d	e	f	g		h	i		j	k	l	m
		General credit exposures		Relevant credit exposures - Market risk		Sum of long and short position of trading book for SA	Value of trading book exposure for internal models	Securitisation exposures Exposure value for non-trading book	Total exposure value	Own fund requirements				Risk-weighted exposure amounts	Own funds requirements weights	Countercyclical buffer rate	
		Exposure value under the standardised approach	Exposure value under the IRB approach	Relevant credit exposure - Credit risk	Relevant credit exposure - Market risk					Relevant credit exposures – Securitisation positions in the non-trading book	Total						
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	%	%		
010-053	Korea	2.2	0.3	-	-	-	2.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.8	0.01	1.00		
010-054	Brazil	2.3	-	-	-	-	2.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.8	0.01	-		
010-055	Turks And Caicos Islands	2.1	-	-	-	-	2.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.7	0.01	-		
010-056	Austria	1.9	0.5	-	-	-	2.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.7	0.01	-		
010-057	Bulgaria	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	2.00		
010-058	Chile	1.4	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.01	0.50		
010-059	Croatia	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	1.50		
010-060	Czech Republic	1.7	0.1	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.01	1.25		
010-061	Hungary	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.50		
010-062	Iceland	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	2.50		
010-063	Romania	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	1.00		
010-064	Other countries	16.8	1.6	-	-	-	18.4	0.5	-	-	-	0.5	6.4	0.08	-		
<b>020</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,638.9</b>	<b>30,465.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>619.2</b>	<b>34,723.9</b>	<b>578.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>583.5</b>	<b>7,294.2</b>	<b>100.00</b>				



Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK CCyB1 – Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer *(continued)*

30 June 2024	a		b		c		d		e		f		g		h		i		j		k		l		m	
	General credit exposures		Relevant credit exposures - Market risk		Sum of long and short position of trading book for SA	Value of trading book exposure for internal models	Securitisation exposures Exposure value for non-trading book	Total exposure value	Own fund requirements				Risk-weighted exposure amounts	Own funds requirements weights	Countercyclical buffer rate											
	Exposure value under the standardised approach	Exposure value under the IRB approach	Relevant credit exposure - Credit risk	Relevant credit exposure - Market risk					Relevant credit exposures – Securitisation positions in the non-trading book	Total																
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	%	%	%	%	
Breakdown by Country																										
010-010 United Kingdom	2,340.0	29,220.9	-	-	546.0	32,106.9	556.8	-	4.4	561.2	7,014.3	89.90	2.00													
010-011 Jersey	517.0	0.1	-	-	-	517.1	14.2	-	-	14.2	177.0	2.27	-													
010-012 Guernsey	355.1	3.6	-	-	-	358.7	12.8	-	-	12.8	160.4	2.06	-													
010-013 Hong Kong	322.9	0.9	-	-	-	323.8	8.9	-	-	8.9	110.7	1.42	1.00													
010-014 Singapore	178.4	0.6	-	-	-	179.0	4.9	-	-	4.9	61.2	0.78	-													
010-015 United States	154.1	8.8	-	-	-	162.9	4.6	-	-	4.6	57.7	0.74	-													
010-016 United Arab Emirates	162.2	3.4	-	-	-	165.6	4.5	-	-	4.5	56.5	0.72	-													
010-017 Switzerland	45.6	1.9	-	-	-	47.5	1.3	-	-	1.3	16.2	0.21	-													
010-018 France	25.4	2.7	-	-	-	28.1	0.8	-	-	0.8	9.9	0.13	1.00													
010-019 Canada	25.8	1.5	-	-	-	27.3	0.7	-	-	0.7	9.2	0.12	-													
010-020 Saudi Arabia	25.8	1.0	-	-	-	26.8	0.7	-	-	0.7	8.9	0.11	-													
010-021 China	25.1	0.3	-	-	-	25.4	0.7	-	-	0.7	8.6	0.11	-													
010-022 Netherlands	21.2	0.9	-	-	-	22.1	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.5	0.10	2.00													
010-023 New Zealand	19.7	1.6	-	-	-	21.3	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.3	0.09	-													
010-024 Qatar	21.0	0.2	-	-	-	21.2	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.3	0.09	-													
010-025 Malaysia	21.0	0.1	-	-	-	21.1	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.2	0.09	-													
010-026 Germany	19.4	1.7	-	-	-	21.1	0.6	-	-	0.6	7.0	0.09	0.75													
010-027 Ireland	16.2	2.3	-	-	-	18.5	0.5	-	-	0.5	6.3	0.08	1.50													
010-028 Spain	16.2	1.1	-	-	-	17.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	5.9	0.08	-													
010-029 Australia	5.6	8.7	-	-	-	14.3	0.4	-	-	0.4	5.7	0.07	1.00													
010-030 South Africa	10.4	0.2	-	-	-	10.6	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.8	0.05	-													
010-031 Japan	10.9	0.2	-	-	-	11.1	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.8	0.05	-													
010-032 Italy	9.9	0.9	-	-	-	10.8	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.6	0.05	-													
010-033 Bahrain	10.4	-	-	-	-	10.4	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.6	0.05	-													
010-034 Thailand	9.8	-	-	-	-	9.8	0.3	-	-	0.3	3.5	0.04	-													
010-035 Denmark	7.4	0.6	-	-	-	8.0	0.2	-	-	0.2	3.1	0.04	2.50													

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

30 June 2024		a	b	c		d	e	f	g			h	i	j	k	l	m
		General credit exposures		Relevant credit exposures - Market risk		Securitisation exposures Exposure value for non-trading book	Total exposure value	Own fund requirements				Risk-weighted exposure amounts	Own funds requirements weights	Countercyclical buffer rate			
		Exposure value under the standardised approach	Exposure value under the IRB approach	Sum of long and short position of trading book for SA	Value of trading book exposure for internal models			Relevant credit exposure - Credit risk	Relevant credit exposure - Market risk	Relevant credit exposures – Securitisation positions in the non-trading book	Total						
						£m	£m					£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
010-036	India	6.7	0.7	-	-	-	7.4	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	2.4	0.03	-		
010-037	Taiwan, Province Of China	6.1	-	-	-	-	6.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	2.1	0.03	-		
010-038	Sweden	5.5	0.5	-	-	-	6.0	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	2.0	0.03	2.00		
010-039	Portugal	4.4	1.0	-	-	-	5.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.7	0.02	-		
010-040	Cayman Islands	4.4	0.1	-	-	-	4.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.6	0.02	-		
010-041	Cyprus	4.0	0.1	-	-	-	4.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.5	0.02	1.00		
010-042	Kuwait	4.2	0.1	-	-	-	4.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.5	0.02	-		
010-043	Belgium	3.8	0.4	-	-	-	4.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.4	0.02	0.50		
010-044	Monaco	3.8	0.2	-	-	-	4.0	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.02	-		
010-045	Norway	3.3	0.2	-	-	-	3.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.02	2.50		
010-046	Poland	3.0	0.7	-	-	-	3.7	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.2	0.02	-		
010-047	Luxembourg	3.4	0.4	-	-	-	3.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.2	0.02	0.50		
010-048	Greece	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	3.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.2	0.01	-		
010-049	Israel	3.0	0.3	-	-	-	3.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.1	0.01	-		
010-050	Oman	3.0	-	-	-	-	3.0	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.0	0.01	-		
010-051	Bermuda	2.9	-	-	-	-	2.9	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.0	0.01	-		
010-052	Austria	2.3	0.5	-	-	-	2.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.9	0.01	-		
010-053	Mauritius	1.9	0.1	-	-	-	2.0	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.9	0.01	-		
010-054	Korea	2.2	0.3	-	-	-	2.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.8	0.01	1.00		
010-055	Brazil	2.3	-	-	-	-	2.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.8	0.01	-		
010-056	Turks And Caicos Islands	2.1	-	-	-	-	2.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.7	0.01	-		
010-057	Turkey	1.8	0.1	-	-	-	1.9	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	0.01	-		
010-058	Virgin Islands, British	1.9	-	-	-	-	1.9	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	0.01	-		
010-059	Other countries	17.0	4.0	-	-	-	21.0	0.5	-	-	-	0.5	7.1	0.08	-		
020	Total	4,472.0	29,275.4	-	-	546.0	34,293.4	619.9	-	4.4	624.3	7,802.2	100.00				

**6.2 UK CCyB2 – Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer**

The table below shows an overview of the institution countercyclical exposure and buffer requirements. During the period the CCyB rate remained at 2% of RWAs for exposures in the UK. The Group’s specific CCyB was 1.82% of RWAs, calculated based on the weighted average of the buffer rates in effect for the countries in which the Group has relevant credit exposures.

		a	a
		31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24
1	Total risk exposure amount £m	8,277.4	8,722.8
2	Institution specific countercyclical buffer rate %	1.82	1.82
3	Institution specific countercyclical buffer requirement £m	150.6	158.8

## 7 Leverage ratio

The templates in this section set out a reconciliation of the total leverage exposure measure with the relevant information disclosed in published financial statements. Any blank cells have been removed.

### 7.1 UK LR1 – LRSum: summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures

		a	
		Applicable amount	
		31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24
		£m	£m
1	Total assets as per published financial statements	39,015.3	38,721.3
2	Adjustment for entities which are consolidated for accounting purposes but are outside the scope of prudential consolidation	(394.5)	(404.0)
4	(Adjustment for exemption of exposures to central banks)	(2,298.9)	(3,187.3)
7	Adjustment for eligible cash pooling transactions	18.0	30.3
8	Adjustment for derivative financial instruments	(244.8)	(394.7)
9	Adjustment for securities financing transactions (SFTs)	5.6	4.0
10	Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. conversion to credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	196.7	165.8
12	Other adjustments <sup>1</sup>	(360.5)	(374.8)
13	Total exposure measure	35,936.9	34,560.6

#### Note

1. Other adjustments in row 12 primarily relate to the collateral netting provided for derivative transactions in accordance with regulatory requirements, excess expected loss over impairment provisions, cash flow hedging reserve, intangible assets and AVA.

## 7.2 UK LR2 – LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure

The template below sets out a breakdown of the total leverage exposure measure used to calculate the leverage ratio for the Group on the UK CRR basis with IFRS 9 transitional arrangements applied. Any blank cells have been removed.

		a	b
		Leverage ratio exposures	
		31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24
		£m	£m
<b>On-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs)</b>			
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs, but including collateral)	37,896.6	37,407.1
3	(Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivatives transactions)	(290.5)	(315.6)
6	(Asset amounts deducted in determining tier 1 capital (leverage))	(79.8)	(72.4)
7	<b>Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs)</b>	<b>37,526.3</b>	<b>37,019.1</b>
<b>Derivative exposures</b>			
8	Replacement cost associated with SA-CCR derivatives transactions (i.e. net of eligible cash variation margin)	417.6	460.5
9	Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with SA-CCR derivatives transactions	89.6	98.5
13	<b>Total derivatives exposures</b>	<b>507.2</b>	<b>559.0</b>
<b>Securities financing transaction (SFT) exposures</b>			
16	Counterparty credit risk exposure for SFT assets	5.2	-
UK-16a	Derogation for SFTs: counterparty credit risk exposure in accordance with Articles 429e(5) and 222 of the CRR	0.4	4.0
18	<b>Total securities financing transaction exposures</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Other off-balance sheet exposures</b>			
19	Off-balance sheet exposures at gross notional amount	1,966.5	1,658.8
20	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(1,769.8)	(1,493.0)
22	<b>Off-balance sheet exposures</b>	<b>196.7</b>	<b>165.8</b>
<b>Capital and total exposure measure</b>			
23	<b>Tier 1 capital (leverage)</b>	<b>2,375.1</b>	<b>2,280.8</b>
24	Total exposure measure including claims on central banks	38,235.8	37,747.9
UK-24a	(-) Claims on central banks excluded	(2,298.9)	(3,187.3)
UK-24b	<b>Total exposure measure excluding claims on central banks</b>	<b>35,936.9</b>	<b>34,560.6</b>
<b>Leverage ratio <sup>1</sup></b>			
25	Leverage ratio excluding claims on central banks (%)	6.61	6.60
UK-25a	Fully loaded ECL accounting model leverage ratio excluding claims on central banks (%)	6.61	6.60
UK-25b	Leverage ratio excluding central bank reserves as if the temporary treatment of unrealised gains and losses measured at fair value through other comprehensive income had not been applied (%)	6.61	6.60
UK-25c	Leverage ratio including claims on central banks (%)	6.21	6.04

### Note

- The additional leverage ratio disclosure requirements only apply to financial institutions with deposits equal to or greater than £50bn or non-UK assets equal to or greater than £10bn. The rows UK-26 to UK-34 have been removed from the template as the Group is not currently captured by either threshold.

### 7.3 UK LR3 – LRSpl: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures)

The template below shows more detail behind the on-balance sheet exposure figures reported in the template UK LR2.

		a	b
		Leverage ratio exposures	
		31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24
		£m	£m
UK-1	Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs, and exempted exposures), of which:	37,896.6	37,407.1
UK-2	Trading book exposures	-	-
UK-3	Banking book exposures, of which:	37,896.6	37,407.1
UK-4	Covered bonds	770.1	748.5
UK-5	Exposures treated as sovereigns	3,955.9	4,451.6
UK-6	Exposures to regional governments, MDB, international organisations and PSE not treated as sovereigns	932.1	828.5
UK-7	Institutions	410.4	244.3
UK-8	Secured by mortgages of immovable properties	30,597.9	29,697.6
UK-9	Retail exposures	14.0	13.0
UK-10	Corporates	315.8	603.7
UK-11	Exposures in default	89.6	72.2
UK-12	Other exposures (e.g. equity, securitisations, and other non-credit obligation assets)	810.8	747.7

### 7.4 UK LRA – Disclosure of leverage ratio qualitative information

#### a) Processes used to manage the risk of excessive leverage

The Group has a leverage ratio of 6.6%. The Group's leverage ratio is a key financial indicator monitored closely by the Board each month. The leverage ratio is projected for the next five years as part of the Corporate Plan. The Corporate Plan is subject to stress tests to ensure the Group is able to operate safely and with sufficient capital and leverage during a severe downturn in the general economy and idiosyncratic Society-specific stress events. It is recognised that such forward planning is essential to the successful management of the Group's leverage and capital ratios. The Board are satisfied that the risk appetite, controls and planning framework will prevent the Group from taking excessive leverage within its balance sheet.

#### b) Factors that had an impact on the leverage ratio during the period

During the second half of the year, the leverage ratio remained stable at 6.6% on an end-point basis (30 June 2024: 6.6%).

## 8 Liquidity requirements

### 8.1 UK LIQA – Liquidity risk management

#### a) Strategies and processes in the management of the liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is unable to meet its current and future financial obligations as they fall due, or is only able to do so at excessive cost, whilst retaining public and investor confidence. Liquidity and funding risks are managed within a comprehensive risk framework, managed within limits and risk appetites defined within the Treasury Policy, alongside strategies to hold adequate HQLA of appropriate diversification at all times.

The Group's Liquidity Policy is designed to ensure the maintenance of sufficient liquid assets, in terms of quality and amount, to cover internal, regulatory and operational requirements. This is achieved through maintaining a prudent level of liquid assets in realisable form to ensure the Group is able to meet its liabilities as they arise and to absorb potential cash flow requirements created by maturity mismatches within the balance sheet or under a potential stress scenario.

The Group cash flows are regularly monitored, forecast and stressed and risk limits are defined in the liquidity risk appetite to ensure adequate liquidity is maintained at all times. There are also limits defined with the funding risk appetite to ensure the Group maintains a prudent funding profile, incorporating limits related to the management of asset encumbrance and the Group's maturity profile to reduce associated refinancing risk of retail and wholesale funding.

#### b) Structure and organisation of the liquidity risk management function

The Board is responsible for approving the Group's liquidity and funding risk appetites and is also responsible for the review, challenge and approval of the ILAAP document.

The GEC's responsibility for ensuring adequate liquidity and contingent liquidity resources is maintained is supported by the Liquidity Management Committee (LMC), who meet at least fortnightly to review early warning risk indicators, recent cash flows and business performance relative to expectations along with projections of risk appetite compliance given the latest forecasts.

The Board delegates the responsibility to ALCO to develop and maintain policies on liquidity management and to oversee that the liquidity and funding risk appetites and policies are adhered to. The ALCO also monitors the composition of the Group's liquidity in line with the approved strategy and policies.

The day-to-day management of liquidity is delegated to Group Treasury, with oversight and challenge of these activities provided by the Group Prudential Risk Oversight (second line) and the Group Internal Audit (third line).

#### c) The degree of centralisation of liquidity management and interaction between the group's units

Liquidity risk is overseen but not managed on a Group-wide basis. The focus is on ensuring the Society and each subsidiary has adequate liquidity for its operational needs and risks, thereby making all entities self-sufficient and avoiding risks relating to the potential need to transfer liquidity across the Group.

With other Group subsidiaries having different cash flows, whether requiring funding or operating with a surplus of cash, the Society operates as a central institution from a liquidity management perspective through its Group Treasury function.

Subsidiaries operating with a surplus of cash are encouraged to deposit excess funds with the Society on a wholesale funding basis, maturing to match the future cash flow requirements of each entity. Subsidiaries requiring funding arrange capped working capital credit facilities with the Society through Group Treasury, which are agreed by the Group Wholesale Credit Committee (GWCC), a sub-committee of the ALCO. These on-demand facilities enable subsidiaries to manage their daily cash flows within agreed draw down limits without the need for each subsidiary to source funding from banks to support their business models.

Liquidity is then held by the Society in respect of facilities provided across the Group, to ensure they are available when required, and also against deposits made with the Society for the risk of repayment.

#### d) Scope and nature of liquidity risk reporting and measurement systems

The monitoring and forecasting of the Group's position against internal and regulatory liquidity risk metrics is undertaken on a weekly basis, with the capability to monitor the position daily if required. This is achieved through combining data from the Treasury Management System with the core data warehouse in a centralised system used for balance sheet forecasting, stress testing and liquidity risk regulatory reporting.

### **e) Policies for hedging and mitigating the liquidity risk and strategies and processes for monitoring the continuing effectiveness of hedges and mitigants.**

The Group has a range of limits and risk appetite requirements, defined within the Treasury Policy and approved by the Board, to mitigate liquidity and funding risks arising from its business model.

This includes minimum requirements on liquidity and contingent liquidity resources which reflect the potential impact of severe but plausible stress scenarios and the time needed to successfully realise liquidity resources through the invocation of the Group's Recovery Plan. This ensures sufficient pre-positioned eligible assets are maintained at all times with the Bank of England to access funding schemes under the Sterling Monetary Framework, both from a business-as-usual perspective and also under a potential stressed scenario.

There are also limits on the types of assets which Group Treasury can invest in for liquidity purposes, both HQLA which are eligible under the LCR and non-HQLA. The policy also defines a minimum limit of reserves required to be held on call with the Bank of England to ensure the Group can meet its cash flow obligations, including intra-day requirements, in a timely manner. The Group's liquidity comprises a diversified mix of Gilts and Treasury Bills, securities issued by high quality Multilateral Development Banks, Covered Bonds and Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (RMBS).

### **f) An outline of the bank's contingency funding plans**

The Liquidity Contingency Plan is integrated into the Group's Recovery Plan. The Recovery Plan sets out the management actions available to the Group to raise incremental liquidity and capital, the time horizon over which this could be achieved, and the operational steps needed to execute the actions and associated risks. It also contains the escalation process along with the roles and responsibilities of individuals and sets out how the document links to the liquidity and capital risk frameworks, specifically its risk appetites, and the wider Business Continuity Framework.

The Recovery Plan also sets out the early warning indicators used to identify a potential stress scenario which may threaten the Group's liquidity resources or sources of funding. Scenario analysis is also undertaken as part of the annual update of the Recovery Plan to demonstrate how the invocation of actions defined within the plan recovers liquidity adequacy and risk appetite compliance in a timely manner.

### **g) An explanation of how stress testing is used**

Stress testing is key as it is used to demonstrate the adequacy of current and planned liquidity resources, and also the effectiveness of the Recovery Plan.

The ILAAP defines a series of internally developed stress scenarios, which assess the impact of a range of scenarios of differing severities. These scenarios, which measures survival to the Board's minimum risk appetite, include 90-day idiosyncratic, market-wide, and combined stresses. These scenarios, along with the regulatory LCR scenario (30-day horizon), are run on a weekly basis to reflect the latest business forecasts and can be run daily if required, such as if the Group were in a stress.

### **h) A declaration approved by the management body on the adequacy of liquidity risk management arrangements**

The Group's prudent liquidity and funding risk profile, as demonstrated through the internal assessment of liquidity adequacy and stress testing undertaken for the ILAAP, is commensurate for our low risk business model.

The ILAAP outlines the governance framework and the systems and controls used for managing liquidity risk and how we prove to ourselves and the regulator that we hold adequate liquidity for our risks. The Group demonstrates through the ILAAP and its liquidity and funding risk appetites, which are approved annually by the Board, that it satisfies the Overall Liquidity Adequacy Rule (OLAR).



**i) A concise liquidity risk statement approved by the management body**

The Group's liquidity and funding risk appetites as well as the framework for managing these risks ensures adequate liquidity and contingent liquidity resources are held at all times to meet our current and future financial obligations as they fall due, including under potential stress scenarios.

The Group satisfies the minimum 100% regulatory LCR and NSFR requirements, as demonstrated in templates UK LIQ1 and UK LIQ2 respectively. The internal liquidity risk appetite ensures the current and planned liquidity and contingent liquidity resources provide sufficient buffers to meet our forecast financial obligations and also to survive for a sufficient period of time under a stress. The minimum survival period reflects the time anticipated to be required to successfully realise liquidity through invocation of the Recovery Plan. Survival is measured considering the likely minimum threshold for liquidity resources to avoid failure or entering resolution.

Funding concentrations, both in terms of composition and tenor, are managed through the Board's funding risk appetite which defines a series of limits and triggers to ensure the Group is not overly reliant on single or unstable sources of funding whilst managing future refinancing risk.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

8.2 UK LIQ1 – Quantitative information of LCR

The template below shows the Group’s breakdown of high-quality liquid assets, cash inflows and cash outflows, on both an unweighted and weighted basis, that are used to derive the LCR.

		Total unweighted value (average)				Total weighted value (average)			
UK 1a	Quarter ending on (DD Month YY)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
UK 1b	Number of data points used in the calculation of averages	31 Dec 24	30 Sep 24	30 Jun 24	31 Mar 24	31 Dec 24	30 Sep 24	30 Jun 24	31 Mar 24
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
<b>HIGH-QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>									
1	<b>Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)</b>					<b>6,100.6</b>	6,007.2	5,926.2	5,875.5
<b>CASH - OUTFLOWS</b>									
2	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:								
3	<i>Stable deposits</i>	<b>29,035.7</b>	28,316.7	27,393.6	26,436.5	<b>1,968.9</b>	1,931.4	1,854.5	1,758.2
4	<i>Less stable deposits</i>	<b>8,825.9</b>	8,651.4	8,187.4	7,591.5	<b>1,232.6</b>	1,209.6	1,139.3	1,043.7
5	Unsecured wholesale funding	<b>333.3</b>	328.6	336.9	377.2	<b>253.9</b>	239.2	241.4	277.5
6	<i>Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	<i>Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)</i>	<b>250.1</b>	257.8	264.8	272.2	<b>170.7</b>	168.4	169.3	172.5
8	<i>Unsecured debt</i>	<b>83.2</b>	70.8	72.1	105.0	<b>83.2</b>	70.8	72.1	105.0
9	Secured wholesale funding								
10	Additional requirements	<b>829.9</b>	933.2	980.5	996.5	<b>829.9</b>	933.2	980.5	996.5
11	<i>Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements</i>	<b>756.1</b>	858.0	906.1	921.2	<b>756.1</b>	858.0	906.1	921.2
12	<i>Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	<i>Credit and liquidity facilities</i>	<b>73.8</b>	75.2	74.4	75.3	<b>73.8</b>	75.2	74.4	75.3
14	Other contractual funding obligations	<b>19.3</b>	19.4	19.6	20.8	-	-	-	-
15	Other contingent funding obligations	<b>1,742.0</b>	1,820.6	1,917.5	2,032.7	<b>609.7</b>	637.2	671.1	711.4
16	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					<b>3,662.4</b>	3,741.0	3,747.5	3,743.6
<b>CASH - INFLOWS</b>									
17	Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Inflows from fully performing exposures	<b>212.8</b>	207.3	203.7	198.2	<b>173.8</b>	167.8	163.6	157.4
19	Other cash inflows	<b>70.8</b>	75.6	72.0	71.3	<b>70.8</b>	75.6	72.0	71.3
20	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>283.6</b>	282.9	275.7	269.5	<b>244.6</b>	243.4	235.6	228.7
UK-20a	<b>Fully exempt inflows</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UK-20b	<i>Inflows subject to 90% cap</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UK-20c	<i>Inflows subject to 75% cap</i>	<b>283.6</b>	282.9	275.7	269.5	<b>244.6</b>	243.4	235.6	228.7
<b>TOTAL ADJUSTED VALUE</b>									
UK-21	<b>LIQUIDITY BUFFER</b>					<b>6,100.6</b>	6,007.2	5,926.2	5,875.5
22	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					<b>3,417.8</b>	3,497.6	3,511.9	3,514.9
23	<b>LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)</b>					<b>179.02</b>	171.96	169.05	167.46

### 8.3 UK LIQB – Qualitative information on LCR, which complements template UK LIQ1

#### (a) The main drivers of LCR results and the evolution of the contribution of inputs to the LCR's calculation over time

The LCR, which is prepared in accordance with the Liquidity Coverage Ratio part of the PRA Rulebook, aims to ensure that the Group holds sufficient HQLA to survive a period of liquidity stress lasting 30 calendar days.

The LCR is driven by the size of the HQLA buffer, stressed retail outflows, mortgages which have been offered but are yet to complete, wholesale funding maturities and potential stressed collateral outflows.

The LCR disclosure is calculated as the simple average of the 12 month-end observations preceding the end of each quarter and was 179.02% as of 31 December 2024.

#### (b) Explanations on the changes in the LCR over time

Overall, the LCR has increased in the quarter due to the Society issuing a securitisation (Darrowby No. 6 plc) in October 2024, with an average LCR of 179.02% as of 31 December 2024 compared to an average LCR of 171.96% as of 30 September 2024. The Group has seen a continued growth in customer deposits which has supported new mortgage lending, including greater commitments to support more customers to own their own homes.

#### (c) Explanations on the actual concentration of funding sources

The Group's funding position is predominantly supported by its retail customer deposit base, which has historically provided a highly stable source of funding and aligns with the Society's strategy as a mutual organisation.

The Group also raises both unsecured and secured wholesale funding in order to provide diversification of funding and support the liquidity position. This funding includes deposits, certificates of deposits, medium term notes, capital, drawings from the Term Funding Scheme with additional incentives for SME's (TFSME), repos, covered bonds and RMBS.

Funding concentration by counterparty, currency and tenor is monitored on an ongoing basis as part of the Group's internal liquidity and funding risk management frameworks.

#### (d) High-level description of the composition of the Group's liquidity buffer

The Group's liquidity buffer consists almost entirely of Level 1 assets. Level 1 assets are primarily held as central bank reserves, UK government bonds and high quality supranational debt securities, with a smaller holding of Level 1 eligible extremely high quality covered bonds. The liquidity buffer also includes a small portion of Level 2B assets, which are high quality UK issued RMBS.

#### (e) Derivative exposures and potential collateral calls

The Group actively manages its derivative exposures and potential calls, including both due collateral and excess collateral, with derivative outflows under stress captured under the Historical Look Back Approach which considers the impact of an adverse market scenario on derivatives. Potential collateral calls due to a deterioration in the Society's credit rating are also captured.

#### (f) Currency mismatch in the LCR

The LCR is calculated on a GBP equivalent basis only as this is the Group's only significant currency in accordance with the Liquidity Coverage Ratio part of the PRA Rulebook definition.

The currency risk appetite of the Group is low and any wholesale funding issuances denominated in foreign currency are immediately swapped into GBP. Currency risk is monitored through the internal liquidity and funding risk management frameworks.

#### (g) Other items in the LCR calculation that are not captured in the LCR disclosure

We do not consider anything else of material relevance for disclosure.

## 8.4 UK LIQ2 – Net Stable Funding Ratio

The template below sets out the NSFR calculated as the average of the latest and the three previous quarters.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e
		Unweighted value by residual maturity (average)				Weighted value (average) (£m)
		No maturity (£m)	< 6 months (£m)	6 months to < 1yr (£m)	≥ 1yr (£m)	
<b>Available stable funding (ASF) Items</b>						
1	Capital items and instruments	2,386.1	-	-	-	2,386.1
2	<i>Own funds</i>	2,386.1	-	-	-	2,386.1
3	<i>Other capital instruments</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4	Retail deposits	-	25,167.4	2,343.4	1,659.9	27,248.8
5	<i>Stable deposits</i>	-	15,196.3	1,386.1	1,053.2	16,806.5
6	<i>Less stable deposits</i>	-	9,971.1	957.3	606.7	10,442.3
7	Wholesale funding:	-	862.1	550.6	3,441.5	3,935.8
8	<i>Operational deposits</i>	-	-	-	-	-
9	<i>Other wholesale funding</i>	-	862.1	550.6	3,441.5	3,935.8
10	Interdependent liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
11	Other liabilities:	52.2	971.4	-	-	-
12	<i>NSFR derivative liabilities</i>	52.2	-	-	-	-
13	<i>All other liabilities and capital instruments not included in the above categories</i>	-	971.4	-	-	-
14	<b>Total available stable funding (ASF)</b>					<b>33,570.7</b>
<b>Required stable funding (RSF) Items</b>						
15	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)					219.1
UK-15a	Assets encumbered for more than 12m in cover pool		54.9	52.8	3,352.9	2,941.4
16	Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes		-	-	-	-
17	Performing loans and securities:		366.1	273.3	26,329.7	19,506.6
18	<i>Performing securities financing transactions with financial customers collateralised by Level 1 HQLA subject to 0% haircut</i>		-	-	-	-
19	<i>Performing securities financing transactions with financial customer collateralised by other assets and loans and advances to financial institutions</i>		51.7	0.9	59.6	65.3
20	<i>Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small business customers, and loans to sovereigns, and PSEs, of which:</i>		8.1	8.2	260.6	211.5
21	<i>With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk</i>		0.6	0.6	90.5	59.4
22	<i>Performing residential mortgages, of which:</i>		271.0	264.2	26,009.5	19,212.2
23	<i>With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk</i>		221.0	215.8	18,996.4	13,191.9
24	<i>Other loans and securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA, including exchange-traded equities and trade finance on-balance sheet products</i>		35.3	-	-	17.6
25	Interdependent assets		-	-	-	-
26	Other assets:	380.5	1.6	1.5	1,080.0	1,340.1
27	<i>Physical traded commodities</i>					-
28	<i>Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and contributions to default funds of CCPs</i>			285.5		242.6
29	<i>NSFR derivative assets</i>			10.2		10.2
30	<i>NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin posted</i>			84.8		4.2
31	<i>All other assets not included in the above categories</i>		1.6	1.5	1,080.0	1,083.1
32	Off-balance sheet items		1,818.4	-	-	353.4
33	<b>Total RSF</b>					<b>24,360.6</b>
34	<b>Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)</b>					<b>137.80</b>

UK LIQ2 – Net Stable Funding Ratio (*continued*)

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e
		Unweighted value by residual maturity (average)				Weighted value (average)
		No maturity	< 6 months	6 months to < 1yr	≥ 1yr	
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
<b>Available stable funding (ASF) Items</b>						
1	Capital items and instruments	2,276.5	-	-	-	2,276.5
2	<i>Own funds</i>	2,276.5	-	-	-	2,276.5
3	<i>Other capital instruments</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4	Retail deposits	-	23,369.9	2,206.9	2,122.7	25,904.8
5	<i>Stable deposits</i>	-	13,986.8	1,273.5	1,301.9	15,799.2
6	<i>Less stable deposits</i>	-	9,383.1	933.4	820.8	10,105.6
7	Wholesale funding:	-	1,210.1	534.3	3,465.5	3,973.4
8	<i>Operational deposits</i>	-	-	-	-	-
9	<i>Other wholesale funding</i>	-	1,210.1	534.3	3,465.5	3,973.4
10	Interdependent liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
11	Other liabilities:	97.4	949.8	-	-	-
12	<i>NSFR derivative liabilities</i>	97.4	-	-	-	-
13	<i>All other liabilities and capital instruments not included in the above categories</i>	-	949.8	-	-	-
14	<b>Total available stable funding (ASF)</b>					32,154.7
<b>Required stable funding (RSF) Items</b>						
15	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)					199.4
UK-15a	Assets encumbered for more than 12m in cover pool		57.8	55.3	3,528.2	3,095.1
16	Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes		-	-	-	-
17	Performing loans and securities:		381.6	316.0	24,939.1	18,611.5
18	<i>Performing securities financing transactions with financial customers collateralised by Level 1 HQLA subject to 0% haircut</i>		-	-	-	-
19	<i>Performing securities financing transactions with financial customer collateralised by other assets and loans and advances to financial institutions</i>		51.3	1.9	119.9	126.0
20	<i>Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small business customers, and loans to sovereigns, and PSEs, of which:</i>		7.7	7.5	219.8	174.6
21	<i>With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk</i>		1.1	0.6	99.0	65.2
22	<i>Performing residential mortgages, of which:</i>		268.0	258.1	24,599.4	18,259.4
23	<i>With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk</i>		224.2	216.2	18,721.7	13,219.3
24	<i>Other loans and securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA, including exchange-traded equities and trade finance on-balance sheet products</i>		54.6	48.5	-	51.5
25	Interdependent assets		-	-	-	-
26	Other assets:	455.1	1.5	1.5	1,162.9	1,444.7
27	<i>Physical traded commodities</i>		-	-	-	-
28	<i>Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and contributions to default funds of CCPs</i>		-	307.8	-	261.7
29	<i>NSFR derivative assets</i>		-	10.2	-	10.2
30	<i>NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin posted</i>		-	137.1	-	6.9
31	<i>All other assets not included in the above categories</i>		1.5	1.5	1,162.9	1,165.9
32	Off-balance sheet items		1,936.4	-	-	376.9
33	<b>Total RSF</b>					23,727.6
34	<b>Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)</b>					135.48

## 9 Credit risk quality

### 9.1 UK CRA – General qualitative information about credit risk

#### a) Risk statement in accordance with point (f) of Article 435(1) CRR, how the business model translates into the components of the institution's credit risk profile

Credit risk is the risk of suffering financial loss should borrowers or counterparties default on their contractual obligations to the Group.

The Group faces this risk from its lending to:

- individual customers (retail mortgages);
- businesses (through past commercial lending and current debt factoring / invoice discounting);
- wholesale counterparties (including other financial institutions). Credit risk within our treasury portfolio arises from the investments held by the Group in order to meet liquidity requirements and for general business purposes; and
- for the Society, lending to other Group entities.

Changes in the credit quality and the recoverability of loans and amounts due from counterparties influence the Group's exposure to credit risk. The Group's strategy is to maintain a cautious approach to credit risk and new lending. Adverse changes in the credit quality of counterparties, collateral values or deterioration in the wider economy, including rising unemployment, changes in interest rates, deterioration in household finances and any contraction in the UK property market leading to falling property values, could affect the recoverability and value of the Group's assets and influence its financial performance. An economic downturn and falls in house prices and commercial property values would adversely affect the level of impairment losses.

The Group has embedded a comprehensive risk management framework with clear lines of accountability and oversight as part of its overall governance framework.

#### b) Strategies and processes to manage credit risk and the policies for hedging and mitigating that risk in accordance with points (a) and (d) of Article 435(1) CRR, the criteria and approach used for defining the credit risk management policy and for setting credit risk limits points

The Group has established comprehensive risk management processes and policies to monitor, control, mitigate and manage credit risk in accordance with the Board's credit risk appetite.

##### Retail mortgage lending to customers

The Group currently lends in the prime residential UK mortgage market, including buy-to-let, through the Society, whilst SIL lends in the Channel Islands and in the UK. The Board's credit risk appetite defines a number of limits regarding customer and collateral credit quality to which all lending activity must adhere.

The credit decision process utilises automated credit scoring and policy rules with lending policy criteria supporting manual underwriting. Lending outside of the lending policy is independently reviewed and the credit risk is monitored to ensure that decisions are within the Board's credit risk appetite.

The Group's collections and recoveries functions provide a responsive and effective arrears management process. The Group seeks to engage in early communication with borrowers experiencing difficulty in meeting their repayments, to obtain their commitment to maintaining or re-establishing a regular payment plan. The Group considers forbearance options on a case-by-case basis in line with industry guidance and best practice. The impact of any such forbearance is recognised within our provisioning policy.

The Group also has credit exposures for the mortgage portfolios previously held by Amber Homeloans Limited (AHL) and North Yorkshire Mortgages Limited (NYM); these mortgage portfolios are now held by the Society, following the hive-up of those two businesses into the Society with effect from 1 June 2021. These portfolios comprise residential UK mortgages, including buy-to-let, across prime and non-prime lending markets. These portfolios are closed to new customer origination and are managed by adherence to clear policies in relation to mortgage servicing and credit management.

##### Commercial lending credit risk

The Society's commercial mortgage portfolio was closed to new lending in November 2008.

### **Other loans and advances**

These include advances made to residential mortgage customers in Guernsey and Jersey by SIL, which are secured by way of legal charge or equivalent. In some cases, our lending may be secured by a share transfer where shares are held in a property management company that are registered against the building in which the properties are located. This accounts for small proportion of total SIL loan pool. These loans are monitored by appropriately skilled teams in SIL.

### **Debt factoring and invoice discounting**

Debt factoring advances relate to amounts advanced to clients by Skipton Business Finance Limited (SBF), the Group's debt factoring and invoice discounting business. SBF continues to be an accredited lender with the British Business Bank. This accreditation has allowed SBF to offer loan facilities under the now withdrawn Recovery Loan Scheme (RLS 3.0) and the newly introduced Growth Guarantee Scheme (GGS) during 2024. Both of these loan schemes allow SBF to offer facilities to clients with the UK Government guaranteeing 70% of all future potential losses.

The credit and operational risk associated with SBF activities is managed through participation in the Group's operational risk framework and related policies, robust corporate governance with credit committee approval and review processes being followed (for new and modified agreements) in accordance with the SBF Credit Policy. Risks are further mitigated by regular client audits, telephone verification of debtors and individual invoices on a sample basis, close client relationships, regular client account monitoring and ongoing operational risk monitoring.

Credit risk in relation to debtors is mitigated by individual exposure monitoring (concentration limits) as well as on an aggregated portfolio basis and credit assessment via third party credit reference agencies to set appropriate debtor exposure limits.

### **Wholesale lending to other financial institutions**

Wholesale credit risk arises from the wholesale investments held by the Society's Treasury function which is responsible for managing this aspect of credit risk in line with the Board approved credit risk appetite and wholesale credit policies. Wholesale counterparty limits are reviewed monthly by the GWCC based on analyses of counterparties' financial performance, ratings and other market information to ensure that limits remain within our risk appetite. We regularly review and closely monitor the number of counterparties to whom we will lend and, for those counterparties to whom we have lent, we review both the amount and duration of any limits.

A deterioration in wholesale credit markets could lead to volatility in the value of the Group's portfolio of treasury assets together with the risk of further impairment within our treasury investments portfolio.

The ALCO provides oversight to the effectiveness of wholesale credit risk management.

### **Intra-Group lending**

Credit risk also arises on loans made by the Society to other Group entities, including any committed to but undrawn amounts. Intra-Group counterparty limits are reviewed monthly by, and any increases must be pre-approved by, the GWCC.

### **c) The structure and organisation of the risk management function in accordance with point (b) of Article 435(1) CRR**

Retail and commercial credit exposures are managed by a team of experienced professionals, with oversight provided by the Retail Credit Committee (RCC) and the ERC. Similarly, the GWCC manages treasury credit exposures, with oversight provided by the ALCO.

The RCC and the GWCC provide oversight to the effectiveness of all credit management across the Group and the controls in place ensure lending is within the Board approved credit risk appetite. The reporting structure ensures timely and accurate reporting of all substantive risk matters to ERC, BRC and the Board. The Board receives monthly updates on the credit risk profile of the Group.

The SBF Board, which includes executives from the Society, is responsible for developing and maintaining credit policy, monitoring and controlling the risk to the business arising from the credit quality of its clients and clients' debtors, recommending changes to this policy, and monitoring implementation of changes to ensure that SBF operates within risk limits.

The SBF Board is supported in its risk management duties by a SBF Head of Enterprise Risk, the SBF audit function and risk management software tools. Members of the SBF Executive team and the Head of Enterprise Risk work

closely with Society's risk teams to ensure, where appropriate, alignment of policies and standards. These individuals also attend a number of the Group and Society's Committees such as RCC, ERC and Conduct and Operational Risk Committee. Summary reports are also submitted to the Group Board monthly.

### **d) The relationships between credit risk management, risk control, compliance and internal audit functions point (b) of Article 435(1) CRR**

The 'three lines of defence' model (detailed in section 3.1, template UK OVA (b)) has been adopted as the overarching approach to risk management within the Group. The model ensures appropriate responsibility is allocated for the management, reporting and escalation of risk. Allocation of clear responsibilities for credit risk management ensures risks are identified, monitored, managed, and mitigated where required in order that they remain within the Board's risk appetite.

## **9.2 UK CRB – Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets**

### **a) The scope and definitions of 'past-due' and 'impaired' exposures used for accounting purposes and the differences, if any, between the definitions of past due and default for accounting and regulatory purposes in accordance with Article 178 CRR**

The Group considers that a loan that meets the definition of default is credit-impaired. The Group's definition of default is aligned with its existing IRB definition of default for regulatory capital purposes, in accordance with Article 178 of the UK CRR. All exposures 90 days or more past due (on their contractual payments – principal and/or interest), or where the borrower meets unlikelihood to pay criteria, which indicates the borrower is in significant financial difficulty, are treated as in default.

### **b) The extent of past-due exposures (more than 90 days) that are not considered to be impaired and the reasons for this**

All exposures more than 90 days past due are treated as impaired.

### **c) Description of methods used for determining general and specific credit risk adjustments**

The Group carries out an assessment of impairment of loans and advances to customers at each reporting date. For accounting purposes, all impairment provisions are calculated in line with IFRS 9 which provides for expected credit losses (ECL<sup>1</sup>) based on the credit risk categorisation of the exposure. All provisions are considered to be specific credit risk adjustments allocated against individual loans, and the Group does not have any general credit risk adjustments. All assets are categorised into three stages as follows:

- Stage 1 A financial asset which has not experienced a significant increase in credit risk since origination. 12-month ECLs are recognised and interest revenue is determined by using the effective interest rate (EIR) method based on the gross carrying amount.
- Stage 2 A financial asset which has experienced a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Lifetime ECLs are recognised and interest revenue is determined by the EIR on the gross carrying amount.
- Stage 3 A financial asset which is identified as in default and considered credit impaired. Lifetime ECLs are recognised and interest revenue is determined by the EIR on the net carrying amount.

### **d) Definition of a restructured point (d) of Article 178(3) CRR when different from the definition of forbore exposure defined in Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 680/2014**

The Group's pre-approved definition of a restructured exposure is aligned with Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 680/2014, and considers a default event to occur when a concession is offered where the counterparty is in arrears. The PRA approval of the revised IRB models that reflect this regulatory change has not yet been secured as set out in section 12.1.

---

<sup>1</sup> ECL represents the present value of all cash shortfalls over the expected life of the financial instruments to determine impairment allowances under IFRS 9.



Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

9.3 UK CR1 – Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions

The template below sets out the Group’s performing and non-performing credit risk exposures.

31 December 2024		a			b			c			d			e			f			g			h			i			j			k			l			m			n			o		
		Gross carrying amount/nominal amount									Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions									Accumulated partial write-off			Collateral and financial guarantees received																							
		Performing exposures						Non-performing exposures			Performing exposures – accumulated impairment and provisions						Non-performing exposures – accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions									On performing exposures			On non-performing exposures																	
		£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	£m	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2							Of which stage 3	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3						
005	Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits	2,019.3	2,019.3	-	-	-	-	(0.3)	(0.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
010	<b>Loans and advances</b>	<b>31,468.5</b>	<b>30,825.7</b>	<b>364.6</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>(7.6)</b>	<b>(4.9)</b>	<b>(2.7)</b>	<b>(11.9)</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>	<b>(11.3)</b>	<b>(0.2)</b>	<b>31,045.0</b>	<b>123.1</b>																														
020	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
030	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
040	Credit institutions	19.2	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
050	Other financial corporations	272.4	272.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
060	Non-financial corporations	423.0	417.0	6.0	18.4	2.6	15.8	(0.7)	(0.5)	(0.2)	(5.5)	(0.6)	(4.9)	(0.2)	302.8	12.8																														
070	Of which SMEs	204.2	204.2	-	3.9	2.6	1.3	(0.3)	(0.3)	-	(1.2)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.2)	203.9	2.7																														
080	Households	30,753.9	30,117.1	358.6	116.7	-	116.7	(6.9)	(4.4)	(2.5)	(6.4)	-	(6.4)	-	30,742.2	110.3																														
090	<b>Debt securities</b>	<b>4,349.6</b>	<b>4,349.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,009.9</b>	<b>-</b>																														
100	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
110	General governments	1,684.7	1,684.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
120	Credit institutions	2,045.0	2,045.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,390.0	-																														
130	Other financial corporations	619.9	619.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	619.9	-																														
140	Non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
150	<b>Off-balance-sheet exposures</b>	<b>1,966.4</b>	<b>1,966.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(0.2)</b>	<b>(0.2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,885.1</b>	<b>-</b>																															
160	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
170	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
180	Credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
190	Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
200	Non-financial corporations	81.4	81.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-																														
210	Households	1,885.0	1,885.0	-	-	-	-	(0.2)	(0.2)	-	-	-	-	1,884.9	-																															
220	<b>Total</b>	<b>39,803.8</b>	<b>39,161.0</b>	<b>364.6</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>(8.1)</b>	<b>(5.4)</b>	<b>(2.7)</b>	<b>(11.9)</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>	<b>(11.3)</b>	<b>(0.2)</b>	<b>34,940.0</b>	<b>123.1</b>																														

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK CR1 – Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n		o
		Gross carrying amount/nominal amount							Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions						Accumulated partial write-off	Collateral and financial guarantees received	
		Performing exposures			Non-performing exposures				Performing exposures – accumulated impairment and provisions			Non-performing exposures – accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions				On performing exposures	On non-performing exposures
		£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	£m	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3	£m	Of which stage 1	Of which stage 2	£m	Of which stage 2	Of which stage 3	£m			
005	Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits	2,633.6	2,633.6	-	-	-	-	(0.3)	(0.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010	Loans and advances	30,755.4	30,030.6	438.0	112.3	2.0	110.3	(15.2)	(11.1)	(4.1)	(13.2)	(0.9)	(12.3)	(0.2)	30,300.0	98.7	
020	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
030	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
040	Credit institutions	39.3	39.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050	Other financial corporations	277.4	277.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060	Non-financial corporations	417.5	410.7	6.8	16.0	2.0	14.0	(0.7)	(0.5)	(0.2)	(6.3)	(0.9)	(5.4)	(0.2)	294.7	9.8	
070	Of which SMEs	185.5	185.5	-	2.6	2.0	0.6	(0.3)	(0.3)	-	(1.4)	(0.9)	(0.5)	(0.2)	185.2	1.1	
080	Households	30,021.2	29,303.2	431.2	96.3	-	96.3	(14.5)	(10.6)	(3.9)	(6.9)	-	(6.9)	-	30,005.3	88.9	
090	Debt securities	4,121.5	4,121.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295.1	-	
100	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110	General governments	1,690.1	1,690.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Credit institutions	2,431.4	2,431.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295.1	-	
130	Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140	Non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	Off-balance-sheet exposures	1,658.8	1,658.8	-	-	-	-	(0.3)	(0.3)	-	-	-	-	-	1,568.9	-	
160	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	Credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190	Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	Non-financial corporations	89.5	89.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	Households	1,569.3	1,569.3	-	-	-	-	(0.3)	(0.3)	-	-	-	-	-	1,568.9	-	
220	Total	39,169.3	38,444.5	438.0	112.3	2.0	110.3	(15.8)	(11.7)	(4.1)	(13.2)	(0.9)	(12.3)	(0.2)	33,164.0	98.7	

9.4 UK CR1-A – Maturity of exposures

The template below sets out the maturity of the Group’s credit risk exposures.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f
		Net exposure value					
		On demand	<= 1 year	> 1 year <= 5 years	> 5 years	No stated maturity	Total
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Loans and advances	269.4	116.9	2,912.1	29,960.4	291.5	33,550.3
2	Debt securities	-	1,122.1	2,419.2	808.3	-	4,349.6
3	<b>Total</b>	<b>269.4</b>	<b>1,239.0</b>	<b>5,331.3</b>	<b>30,768.7</b>	<b>291.5</b>	<b>37,899.9</b>

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f
		Net exposure value					
		On demand	<= 1 year	> 1 year <= 5 years	> 5 years	No stated maturity	Total
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Loans and advances	278.6	109.9	2,578.9	29,213.7	316.7	32,497.8
2	Debt securities	-	1,559.3	1,862.8	699.4	-	4,121.5
3	<b>Total</b>	<b>278.6</b>	<b>1,669.2</b>	<b>4,441.7</b>	<b>29,913.1</b>	<b>316.7</b>	<b>36,619.3</b>

9.5 UK CR2 – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances

The template below sets out the changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances.

		a	
		Gross carrying amount	
		31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24
		£m	£m
010	<b>Initial stock of non-performing loans and advances</b>	88.6	88.6
020	Inflows to non-performing portfolios	93.0	52.2
030	Outflows from non-performing portfolios	(46.5)	(28.5)
040	Outflows due to write-offs	(4.9)	(1.9)
050	Outflow due to other situations	(41.6)	(26.6)
060	<b>Final stock of non-performing loans and advances</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>112.3</b>

**9.6 UK CR2-A – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries**

In accordance with the PRA Rulebook, this template is subject to a 5% threshold, calculated as non-performing loans and advances divided by total loans and advances. The Group’s non-performing loans and advances are below this threshold and therefore this template has not been disclosed.

**9.7 UK CQ1 – Credit quality of forbore exposure**

The template below sets out the analysis of credit quality of forbore exposures.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e		f		g		h	
		Gross carrying amount/nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions				Collateral received and financial guarantees received on forbore exposures			
		Performing forbore	Non-performing forbore			On performing forbore exposures	On non-performing forbore exposures				Of which collateral and financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures with forbearance measures		
			Of which defaulted	Of which impaired									
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m			
005	Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010	Loans and advances	126.0	78.3	67.3	78.3	(1.1)	(7.2)	195.9	71.0				
020	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
030	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
040	Credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050	Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060	Non-financial corporations	3.7	9.8	9.8	9.8	(0.1)	(3.8)	9.6	5.9				
070	Households	122.3	68.5	57.5	68.5	(1.0)	(3.4)	186.3	65.1				
080	Debt Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090	Loan commitments given	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	<b>Total</b>	126.0	78.3	67.3	78.3	(1.1)	(7.2)	195.9	71.0				

UK CQ1 – Credit quality of forborne exposure *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e		f		g		h	
		Gross carrying amount/nominal amount of exposures with forbearance measures				Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions				Collateral received and financial guarantees received on forborne exposures			
		Performing forborne	Non-performing forborne			On performing forborne exposures	On non-performing forborne exposures				Of which collateral and financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures with forbearance measures		
			Of which defaulted	Of which impaired									
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
005	Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010	Loans and advances	117.4	67.1	57.3	67.1	(1.4)	(7.0)	175.9	60.1				
020	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
030	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
040	Credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050	Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060	Non-financial corporations	3.9	10.7	10.7	10.7	(0.1)	(3.7)	10.8	7.0				
070	Households	113.5	56.4	46.6	56.4	(1.3)	(3.3)	165.1	53.1				
080	Debt Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090	Loan commitments given	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Total	117.4	67.1	57.3	67.1	(1.4)	(7.0)	175.9	60.1				

## 9.8 UK CQ2 – Quality of forbearance

In accordance with the PRA Rulebook, this template is subject to a 5% threshold, calculated as non-performing loans and advances divided by total loans and advances. The Group's non-performing loans and advances are below this threshold and therefore this template has not been disclosed.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

9.9 UK CQ3 – Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days

The template below sets out the analysis of credit risk exposures by payment due status.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	
		Gross carrying amount/nominal amount												
		Performing exposures				Non-performing exposures								
			Not past due or past due ≤ 30 days	Past due > 30 days ≤ 90 days		Unlikely to pay that are not past due or are past due ≤ 90 days	Past due > 90 days ≤ 180 days	Past due > 180 days ≤ 1 year	Past due > 1 year ≤ 2 years	Past due > 2 years ≤ 5 years	Past due > 5 years ≤ 7 years	Past due > 7 years	Of which defaulted	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
005	Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits	2,019.3	2,019.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
010	Loans and advances	31,468.5	31,403.3	65.2	135.1	43.8	51.4	26.9	10.7	2.3	-	-	107.1	
020	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
030	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
040	Credit institutions	19.2	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
050	Other financial corporations	272.4	272.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
060	Non-financial corporations	423.0	419.8	3.2	18.4	11.9	6.1	-	0.4	-	-	-	14.4	
070	Of which SMEs	204.2	204.2	-	3.9	-	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
080	Households	30,753.9	30,691.9	62.0	116.7	31.9	45.3	26.9	10.3	2.3	-	-	92.7	
090	Debt securities	4,349.5	4,349.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
100	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
110	General governments	1,684.7	1,684.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	Credit institutions	2,044.9	2,044.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
130	Other financial corporations	619.9	619.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
140	Non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
150	Off-balance-sheet exposures	1,966.5												
160	Central banks	-												
170	General governments	-												
180	Credit institutions	-												
190	Other financial corporations	-												
200	Non-financial corporations	81.5												
210	Households	1,885.0												
220	<b>Total</b>	<b>39,803.8</b>	<b>37,772.1</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>107.1</b>	

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK CQ3 – Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days *(continued)*

31 December 2023		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	
		Gross carrying amount/nominal amount												
		Performing exposures			Non-performing exposures									
		£m	Not past due or past due ≤ 30 days £m	Past due > 30 days ≤ 90 days £m	£m	Unlikely to pay that are not past due or are past due ≤ 90 days £m	Past due > 90 days ≤ 180 days £m	Past due > 180 days ≤ 1 year £m	Past due > 1 year ≤ 2 years £m	Past due > 2 years ≤ 5 years £m	Past due > 5 years ≤ 7 years £m	Past due > 7 years £m	Of which defaulted £m	
005	Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits	3,353.1	3,353.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
010	Loans and advances	29,253.3	29,194.8	58.5	88.6	23.3	42.1	16.5	5.7	1.0	-	-	65.2	
020	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
030	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
040	Credit institutions	44.5	44.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
050	Other financial corporations	309.6	309.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
060	Non-financial corporations	416.3	412.9	3.4	10.7	2.3	7.0	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	4.0	
070	Of which SMEs	164.9	164.9	-	4.3	-	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	
080	Households	28,482.9	28,427.8	55.1	77.9	21.0	35.1	15.5	5.3	1.0	-	-	61.2	
090	Debt securities	3,337.7	3,337.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
100	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
110	General governments	1,269.2	1,269.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	Credit institutions	2,068.5	2,068.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
130	Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
140	Non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
150	Off-balance-sheet exposures	2,153.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
160	Central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
170	General governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
180	Credit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
190	Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
200	Non-financial corporations	35.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
210	Households	2,118.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
220	Total	38,098.0	35,885.6	58.5	88.6	23.3	42.1	16.5	5.7	1.0	-	-	65.2	

9.10 UK CQ4 – Quality of non-performing exposures by geography

In accordance with the PRA Rulebook, this template is subject to a 10% threshold, calculated as non-domestic exposures divided by total exposures. The Group's non-domestic exposures are below this threshold and therefore this template has not been disclosed.

9.11 UK CQ5 – Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industry

The template below sets out the analysis of credit risk exposures by industry.

31 December 2024		a	b		c	d	e	f
		Gross carrying amount Of which non-performing			Of which loans and advances subject to impairment	Accumulated impairment	Accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk on non-performing exposures	
		£m	Of which non- performing £m	Of which defaulted £m	£m	£m	£m	
010	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	
020	Mining and quarrying	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	
030	Manufacturing	37.1	-	-	-	(0.6)	-	
040	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	
050	Water supply	3.1	-	-	-	(0.1)	-	
060	Construction	3.5	-	-	-	(0.1)	-	
070	Wholesale and retail trade	24.8	-	0.2	-	(0.2)	-	
080	Transport and storage	32.0	-	-	-	(0.1)	-	
090	Accommodation and food service activities	12.7	-	5.1	-	(2.9)	-	
100	Information and communication	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	
110	Financial and insurance activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120	Real estate activities	232.7	-	6.9	-	(1.7)	-	
130	Professional, scientific and technical activities	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	
140	Administrative and support service activities	77.8	-	-	-	(0.4)	-	
150	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	
160	Education	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	
170	Human health services and social work activities	5.4	-	2.2	-	(0.1)	-	
180	Arts, entertainment and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	
190	Other services	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	
200	<b>Total</b>	<b>441.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6.2)</b>	<b>-</b>	



UK CQ5 – Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industry *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	
		Gross carrying amount				Of which loans and advances subject to impairment	Accumulated impairment	Accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk on non-performing exposures
			Of which non-performing		Of which defaulted			
			£m	£m		£m	£m	£m
010	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	
020	Mining and quarrying	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	
030	Manufacturing	39.2	-	-	-	(0.7)	-	
040	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	
050	Water supply	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	
060	Construction	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	
070	Wholesale and retail trade	27.5	-	0.5	-	(0.3)	-	
080	Transport and storage	35.1	-	-	-	(0.1)	-	
090	Accommodation and food service activities	13.7	-	5.5	-	(2.8)	-	
100	Information and communication	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	
110	Financial and insurance activities	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	
120	Real estate activities	220.9	-	5.5	-	(1.7)	-	
130	Professional, scientific and technical activities	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	
140	Administrative and support service activities	66.9	-	-	-	(0.6)	-	
150	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	
160	Education	3.4	-	1.3	-	(0.8)	-	
170	Human health services and social work activities	7.8	-	0.6	-	-	-	
180	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	
190	Other services	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	
200	Total	433.5	-	13.4	-	(7.0)	-	

**Note**

1. In accordance with the PRA Rulebook, columns b and d of this template are subject to a 5% threshold, calculated as non-performing loans and advances divided by total loans and advances. The Group's non-performing loans and advances are below this threshold and therefore data on these columns have not been disclosed.

### 9.12 UK CQ6 – Collateral valuation - loans and advances

In accordance with the PRA Rulebook, this template is subject to a 5% threshold, calculated as non-performing loans and advances divided by total loans and advances. The Group's non-performing loans and advances are below this threshold and therefore this template has not been disclosed.

### 9.13 UK CQ7 – Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes

The template below sets out the information on the collateral obtained by taking possession.

		a		b		a		b	
		Collateral obtained by taking possession							
		31 Dec 24	31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24	30 Jun 24	30 Jun 24	30 Jun 24	30 Jun 24	30 Jun 24
		Value at initial recognition	Accumulated negative changes	Value at initial recognition	Accumulated negative changes	Value at initial recognition	Accumulated negative changes	Value at initial recognition	Accumulated negative changes
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
010	Property, plant and equipment (PP&E)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
020	Other than PP&E	2.9	-	3.6	-	3.6	-	3.6	-
030	<i>Residential immovable property</i>	2.9	-	3.3	-	3.3	-	3.3	-
040	<i>Commercial Immovable property</i>	-	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-
050	<i>Movable property (auto, shipping, etc.)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
060	<i>Equity and debt instruments</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070	<i>Other collateral</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
080	<b>Total</b>	2.9	-	3.6	-	3.6	-	3.6	-

### 9.14 UK CQ8 – Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes – vintage breakdown

In accordance with the PRA Rulebook, this template is subject to a 5% threshold, calculated as non-performing loans and advances divided by total loans and advances. The Group's non-performing loans and advances are below this threshold and therefore this template has not been disclosed.

## 10 Credit risk mitigation techniques

### 10.1 UK CRC – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to CRM techniques

#### a) The core policies and processes for on- and off-balance sheet netting Article 453 (a) CRR

The Group uses credit risk mitigation techniques to reduce the potential loss in the event that a customer or counterparty becomes unable to meet its obligations. This may include the taking of financial or physical security, the assignment or receivables or the use of guarantees, credit insurance, set-off or netting.

The Group's legal documentation for derivative transactions does grant legal rights of set-off for those transactions with the same counterparty. Netting arrangements for set-off of on-balance sheet exposures have appropriate legal opinion as to their effectiveness and enforceability in the overall borrowing arrangements of legal group structures. This set-off mitigates the credit risk of such arrangements.

#### b) The core features of policies and processes for eligible collateral evaluation and management eligible collateral evaluation and management Article 453 (b) CRR

##### Retail

The Group has a variety of methods and techniques available to reduce the credit risk of its mortgage lending. New lending controls assess both the overall credit risk of the customer and their ability to service the mortgage payments in a higher interest rate environment. The lending controls include the use of lending policy, application scoring, income verification and an affordability model.

The ultimate source of collateral and final recourse for credit risk mitigation remains the borrower's property in the event of a borrower defaulting on their loan. The extent of mitigation is predetermined by the original and current loan-to-value (LTV) assessed by either a valuation conducted by a suitably qualified professional firm or, in instances of lower LTV lending, by employing an Automatic Valuation Model or desktop valuation process, which is subject to conditions and key assumptions agreed by RCC. Additional valuations are conducted on residential properties that have a balance greater than €3m every three years, as set out in the UK CRR requirement.

##### Commercial

For all loans secured by mortgages on commercial immovable property, valuations were undertaken prior to inception of the loan by suitably qualified professionals with relevant expertise in commercial properties. The Group re-values commercial properties with a balance greater than €3m every three years and may seek subsequent valuations as it is deemed appropriate, and valuations on loans above £250k are completed on a rolling 3-year cycle to assess risk. Appendix A of the PRA Supervisory Statement SS11/13 – Internal Ratings Based (IRB) approaches provides specific criteria for assessing Income-Producing Real Estate (IPRE) cases. Each exposure is evaluated across several criteria including financial ratios, location and market conditions. The outputs of this assessment do not directly influence Pillar 1 capital requirements but are used to determine a Pillar 2A add on.

For commercial property, insurance must be taken out and maintained for the duration of the loan in relation to normal property damage perils and must protect against insurable events. Other specialist insurance risk coverage may be requested at the discretion of the Group on a case-by-case basis.

##### Treasury

The form of credit risk mitigation employed by Group Treasury is determined by the nature of the instrument. International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) documentation confers the ability to use designated collateral to set against derivative credit exposures in the event of counterparty default. Derivative positions and collateral are valued daily and compared with counterparty valuations. Frequent (at least weekly) rebalancing of the collateral reduces the potential increase in future credit exposure. For such collateralised exposures, the posting of collateral reduces the impact of the current market value to the difference between the market value of the derivative and the 'minimum transfer amounts' which set criteria to avoid the movement of small amounts of collateral. Any disputes in value are monitored and escalated by the dispute resolution procedures.

The Group's Treasury Policy restricts securitisation investments to AAA rated tranches where the underlying collateral must consist solely of UK assets.

**c) The main types of collateral taken by the institution to mitigate credit risk Article 453 (c) CRR**

**Retail**

Residential property is the source of collateral for retail mortgages and the means of mitigating loss in the event of default.

**Commercial**

The commercial property is the primary source of collateral utilised for credit risk mitigation and in all instances is secured by way of a first legal charge over the freehold or long leasehold property. The Group ceased originations of new commercial lending during 2008 but will consider alterations to present commercial borrowings on a case-by-case basis.

**Treasury**

The Group is only permitted to receive and post cash as collateral or margin in respect of derivative exposures. The only exception relates to cross currency swaps, used to hedge the interest rate and foreign exchange risks associated with non-sterling denominated covered bonds, where high quality sovereign securities could be received by Skipton Covered Bonds Limited Liability Partnership (LLP).

The covered bonds and securitisations are predominantly secured by residential mortgages.

**d) Guarantees and credit derivatives used as credit protection Article 453 (d) CRR**

The Group does not utilise credit derivatives. The only guarantees used as credit protection are those provided by the UK Government relating to loans made under the Coronavirus Business Interruption Loans Scheme (CBILS), Bounce-back Loan Scheme (BBLS), Recovery Loan Scheme (RLS) and the Growth Guarantee Scheme (GGS).

**e) Information about market or credit risk concentrations within the credit mitigation taken Article 453 (e) CRR**

Concentration risk is the risk that the Group suffers disproportionate losses due to a lack of portfolio diversity including being over-exposed to counterparty, sectoral, geographic, product type or other portfolio concentrations.

Retail mortgage lending concentration risk is managed within the risk appetite framework which is approved by the Board, including specific sectoral, geographic and product type limits. The RCC monitors and reports on concentration risks on a monthly basis. Exposure limits are monitored and controlled within the operational underwriting area via system driven rule sets and strong mandate controls, where lending outside of policy is controlled via a risk appetite limit. These cases are independently reviewed by the Credit Risk Oversight team.

The Group's exposures are predominantly concentrated in the UK with some exposure to the Channel Islands through SIL. Credit exposures are however diversified at a regional level and are controlled via risk appetite limits which are subject to an annual review.

The ALCO sets policy limits to manage wholesale lending credit risk concentrations. Compliance with these limits is monitored daily, and formally reported to the GWCC and the ALCO monthly.

10.2 UK CR3 – CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques

The template below shows the use of credit risk mitigation (CRM) techniques, broken down by loans and advances, and debt securities.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e
		Unsecured carrying amount	Secured carrying amount			
				Of which secured by collateral	Of which secured by financial guarantees	Of which secured by credit derivatives
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Loans and advances	2,310.6	31,292.5	31,168.1	-	-
2	Debt securities	2,959.6	1,390.0	1,390.0	-	-
3	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,270.2</b>	<b>32,682.5</b>	<b>32,558.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4	<i>Of which non-performing exposures</i>	-	123.1	123.1	-	-
5	<i>Of which defaulted</i>	-	45.4	-	-	-

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e
		Unsecured carrying amount	Secured carrying amount			
				Of which secured by collateral	Of which secured by financial guarantees	Of which secured by credit derivatives
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Loans and advances	2,949.9	30,522.7	30,398.7	-	-
2	Debt securities	2,826.4	1,295.1	1,295.1	-	-
3	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,776.3</b>	<b>31,817.8</b>	<b>31,693.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4	<i>Of which non-performing exposures</i>	0.5	98.6	98.6	-	-
5	<i>Of which defaulted</i>	-	31.5	-	-	-

## 11 Standardised approach

The Group applies the standardised approach to calculate the minimum regulatory capital requirement for the following exposures:

- Retail mortgage exposures within SIL, a subsidiary of the Society;
- Commercial mortgage exposures within the Society;
- Equity release exposures within the Society;
- Wholesale credit exposures within the regulatory group;
- Corporate and retail exposures within SBF, a subsidiary of the Society; and
- Other assets<sup>2</sup>.

This section shows a breakdown of exposures under the standardised approach pre and post the application of and CRM and credit conversion factors (CCF). CCF is only applicable to off-balance sheet exposures. The off-balance sheet exposures are credit commitments relating to mortgages not yet drawn down and undrawn credit facilities with subsidiary companies within the prudential consolidation group. Template UK CR5 provides a breakdown of each exposure by its risk weighting.

### 11.1 UK CRD – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to standardised model

#### **(a) Names of the external credit assessment institutions (ECAIs) and export credit agencies (ECAs) Article 444 (a) CRR**

To obtain the risk weights to calculate the minimum capital requirement for wholesale lending exposures, the Group continues to use Moody's and Fitch as External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs). The lower of Moody's or Fitch ratings is applied if both agencies rate the same exposure.

#### **(b) The exposure classes for which each ECAI or ECA is used Article 444 (b) CRR**

ECAI ratings are used for central governments and central banks, multilateral development banks, institutions and covered bonds.

#### **(c) The process used to transfer the issuer and issue credit ratings onto comparable assets items not included in the trading book Article 444 (c) CRR**

The Group does not have a trading book. The narrative in points (a) and (b) relate to non-trading book items.

#### **(d) The association of the external rating of each nominated ECAI or ECA with the risk weights that correspond with the credit quality steps Article 444 (d) CRR**

The ratings from the ECAIs are mapped across to the Credit Quality Step requirements in line with the UK CRR.

The templates in this section provide an overview of the Group's standardised exposures.

---

<sup>2</sup> Other assets include prepayments and investment properties.

11.2 UK CR4 – Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects

The template below sets out on- and off-balance sheet exposures and related RWAs.

31 December 2024		a		b		c		d		e		f	
		Exposures before CCF and before CRM				Exposures post CCF and post CRM				RWAs and RWAs density			
		On-balance-sheet exposures		Off-balance-sheet exposures		On-balance-sheet exposures		Off-balance-sheet amount		RWAs		RWAs density	
		£m		£m		£m		£m		%			
1	Central governments or central banks	3,953.9	-	3,953.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Regional government or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Multilateral development banks	931.1	-	931.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Institutions	392.4	-	392.4	-	32.6	-	32.6	8.31	-	-	-	-
7	Corporates	315.8	81.2	315.2	-	272.5	-	272.5	86.47	-	-	-	-
8	Retail	14.0	0.3	14.0	-	10.2	-	10.2	72.80	-	-	-	-
9	Secured by mortgages on immovable property	2,507.5	17.7	2,507.5	-	960.6	-	960.6	38.31	-	-	-	-
10	Exposures in default	6.1	-	6.1	-	6.1	-	6.1	100.00	-	-	-	-
11	Exposures associated with particularly high risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Covered bonds	769.3	-	769.3	-	76.9	-	76.9	10.00	-	-	-	-
13	Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Other items	26.9	-	26.9	-	30.6	-	30.6	113.71	-	-	-	-
17	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,917.0</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>8,916.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,389.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,389.5</b>	<b>15.58</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Following a review of the interpretations, exposures to Corporates reported as at 30 June 2024 have been reclassified to Institutions as at 31 December 2024.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK CR4 – Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a		b		c		d		e		f	
		Exposures before CCF and before CRM		Exposures post CCF and post CRM		RWAs and RWAs density							
		On-balance-sheet exposures	Off-balance-sheet exposures	On-balance-sheet exposures	Off-balance-sheet amount	RWAs	RWAs density						
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	(%)						
1	Central governments or central banks	4,449.7	-	4,449.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Regional government or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Multilateral development banks	827.6	-	827.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Institutions	213.9	-	213.9	-	42.8	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Corporates	603.7	89.5	602.7	-	281.5	46.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Retail	13.0	0.3	13.0	-	9.4	72.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Secured by mortgages on immovable property	2,610.2	26.8	2,610.1	-	1,003.5	38.45	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Exposures in default	3.6	-	3.6	-	3.6	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Exposures associated with particularly high risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Covered bonds	747.8	-	747.8	-	74.8	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Other items	36.3	-	36.3	-	31.6	86.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	TOTAL	9,505.8	116.6	9,504.7	-	1,447.2	15.22	-	-	-	-	-	-



Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

11.3 UK CR5 – Standardised approach

The template below sets out the analysis of exposures by risk weight.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	
Exposure classes		Risk weight															Total £m	Of which unrated £m	
		0% £m	2% £m	4% £m	10% £m	20% £m	35% £m	50% £m	70% £m	75% £m	100% £m	150% £m	250% £m	370% £m	1250% £m	Others £m			
1	Central governments or central banks	3,953.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,953.9	-	
2	Regional government or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Multilateral development banks	931.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	931.1	-	
5	International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Institutions	-	272.4	-	-	109.5	-	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392.4	-	
7	Corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315.2	-	-	-	-	-	315.2	315.2	
8	Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0	14.0	
9	Exposures secured by mortgages on immovable property	-	-	-	-	-	2,367.0	-	-	33.4	107.1	-	-	-	-	-	2,507.5	2,507.5	
10	Exposures in default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	6.1	
11	Exposures associated with particularly high risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Covered bonds	-	-	-	769.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	769.3	-	
13	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Units or shares in collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Equity exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	Other items	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	24.0	-	2.6	-	-	-	26.9	26.9	
17	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,885.0</b>	<b>272.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>769.3</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>2,367.0</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>452.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,916.4</b>	<b>2,869.7</b>	

Following a review of the interpretations, exposures to Corporates reported as at 30 June 2024 have been reclassified to Institutions as at 31 December 2024.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK CR5 – Standardised approach (continued)

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	
Exposure classes		Risk weight															Total £m	Of which unrated £m	
		0% £m	2% £m	4% £m	10% £m	20% £m	35% £m	50% £m	70% £m	75% £m	100% £m	150% £m	250% £m	370% £m	1250% £m	Others £m			
1	Central governments or central banks	4,449.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,449.7	-	
2	Regional government or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Multilateral development banks	827.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827.6	-	
5	International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Institutions	-	-	-	-	213.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.9	-	
7	Corporates	-	277.4	-	-	-	-	10.7	-	-	314.6	-	-	-	-	-	602.7	602.7	
8	Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.0	13.0	
9	Exposures secured by mortgages on immovable property	-	-	-	-	-	2,458.3	-	-	34.5	117.3	-	-	-	-	-	2,610.1	2,610.1	
10	Exposures in default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	3.6	
11	Exposures associated with particularly high risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Covered bonds	-	-	-	747.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	747.8	-	
13	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Units or shares in collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Equity exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	Other items	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-	-	28.7	-	0.6	-	-	-	36.3	36.3	
17	TOTAL	5,277.3	277.4	-	747.8	220.9	2,458.3	10.7	-	47.5	464.2	-	0.6	-	-	-	9,504.7	3,265.7	

## 12 IRB approach to credit risk

### 12.1 UK CRE – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to IRB approach

#### **(a) The competent authority's permission of the approach or approved transition Article 452 (a) CRR**

The Society has PRA permission to apply the Advanced IRB approach to certain credit risk exposures. The IRB rating system utilises internally developed models including Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD), and Exposure at Default (EAD) in contrast with Foundation IRB (FIRB) which utilises internal PD models but regulator prescribed calculations for LGD and EAD. The Group has calculated the regulatory capital requirement for credit risk utilising internally developed models for retail mortgage exposures in the Society. The Group also applies the IRB approach to equity exposures as per Articles 155 and non-credit obligation assets including cash in hand as per Article 156.

From 1 January 2022, new regulation applicable to IRB models resulted in the Society applying a TMA to the Society's regulator-approved IRB model output. The TMA uplifts the expected loss (EL) and RWAs produced by the incumbent regulator-approved IRB rating system to the level expected once the rating system, which meets the regulatory requirements outlined in PRA Supervisory Statement SS11/13, is approved. The TMA adjustment is applied at portfolio level. The latest version of the rating system was submitted to the PRA in January 2024 following feedback from the original submission which was made in 2021.

Until the IRB models are approved by the PRA, the TMA remains subject to change and may cause further movements in the capital metrics. There have not been, and the Society does not expect there to be, any material changes to the risk profile or strategy of the Society as a result of the TMA.

#### **(b) Control mechanisms for rating systems at the different stages of model development, controls and changes Article 452 (c) CRR**

##### **(i) the relationship between the risk management function and the internal audit function;**

The risk management function is in the second line of defence and report to the Group Chief Risk Officer. The internal audit function is in the third line of defence and report to the Group Chief Internal Auditor. Both functions are independent from each other.

The risk-based internal audit plan, assesses the following;

- Ongoing development, and any changes for compliance with the Society's control framework;
- The quality of IRB monitoring, procedures and reporting; and
- Compliance with Model Risk Management Policy and model risk appetite.

Group Internal Audit report any control weaknesses and track progress of remediation plans.

##### **(ii) the rating system review;**

On an annual basis, the Group Chief Financial Officer attests to the compliance of the model with the applicable UK CRR articles and the PRA supervisory statements. An assessment of regulatory compliance is undertaken by the Credit Analytics team to support the attestation which is independently reviewed by the Model Risk Management team. The attestation is reported to the PRA alongside an action plan to remediate any gaps in compliance.

Any model developments or changes to the IRB models are subject to independent validation.

Model performance is monitored by the Credit Analytics team and reported quarterly to the Model Risk Committee (MRC) and bi-annually to the BRC.

##### **(iii) procedure to ensure the independence of the function in charge of reviewing the models from the functions responsible for the development of the models;**

The Credit Analytics team are in the first line of defence and report to the Group Chief Financial Officer. Developments and changes to the IRB rating system are reviewed by the Model Risk Management team, who are within the second line of defence and report to the Group Chief Risk Officer. This provides independence between the functions developing and reviewing the models.

**(iv) procedure to ensure the accountability of the functions in charge of developing and reviewing the models;**

The Model Risk Management team is part of Group Risk and are responsible for the Model Risk Management Framework, and independent review of the Society's material models. The MRC is part of the governance framework and provides oversight, review and challenge to these material models. The Model Risk Management Framework includes the Model Risk Management Policy and model risk appetite which require annual approval from the BRC. Each model has a defined model owner and model tier which underpins the proportionality of independent review and governance the model is subject to. All identified models are recorded in the centralised model inventory.

The Head of Credit Analytics is the model owner for the IRB rating system. Group Internal Audit assesses first and second line compliance with, and effectiveness of, the Model Risk Management Framework.

**(c) The role of the functions involved in the development, approval and subsequent changes of the credit risk models Article 452 (d) CRR**

The "three lines of defence" model operated by the Society, outlined in section 3.1 above, segregates responsibility between development, independent review and approval of the IRB models. The first line of defence is responsible for the development of, and any subsequent changes to, IRB models. The second line of defence is responsible for independently reviewing model developments and changes prior to submission to MRC for approval. The third line of defence, provided by Group Internal Audit, provides independent assurance to the Board (through the BAC) of the adequacy and effectiveness of control systems operating within the first and second lines in identifying and managing risk.

**(d) The scope and main content of the reporting related to credit risk models Article 452 (e) CRR**

IRB rating system reporting and monitoring is undertaken quarterly with a detailed monitoring report provided quarterly to the Model Control Group (MCG) and MRC. The MCG is a sub-committee of the MRC focussing on the assessment of model performance. The MCG comments are reported to the MRC prior to monitoring approval. BRC are also provided with a report covering model performance at least twice a year. The monitoring process assesses the model against the model risk principles defined in the Model Risk Management Policy which include whether the model performance and data quality remain within acceptable tolerances.

A detailed annual review of the IRB rating system is undertaken by first line which is independently reviewed by second line prior to reporting to the MRC and regulatory compliance is reviewed at least annually.

A Credit Risk Management Information Pack containing, information on IRB output, impairment trends, and changes for specific customer segments is circulated to senior management monthly. The RCC receives a summary of the key messages from these packs monthly.

**(e) The internal ratings process by exposure class, Article 452 (f) CRR**

The descriptions provided in this section are for the incumbent regulator-approved IRB rating system. The Society has sufficient history of default events to not be considered as a low default portfolio. Therefore, robust PD estimates are made from the available data.

## Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

The following table provides a high-level overview of the key features of the IRB ratings system.

Feature	Overview	Years of data <sup>1</sup>	Specific regulatory requirement
Probability of default (PD)	This model estimates the likelihood of an account defaulting. Accounts are mapped to a point in time <sup>3</sup> PD from application and behavioural scores.	>5 years	Account level PD floor of 0.03% <sup>2</sup> .
Loss given default (LGD)	This model estimates the loss that occurs following an account defaulting. This includes the likelihood of possession, the reduction in house price value and cash flow discounting.		Portfolio level LGD floor of 10% <sup>2</sup> of the portfolio EAD.
Exposures at default (EAD)	This model estimates the exposure at default considering interest rates and fees.		Account level floor at account balance.
Definition of default (DoD)	The DoD is primarily driven by payments past due with some unlikelihood to pay indicators. These include bankruptcy, forbearance whilst in arrears of two or more months, an individual voluntary agreement (IVA), possession, and specific provision.		Required inclusion of 90 Days Payments Past Due in the Default Definition.

### Notes

1. The years of data is the number of years of loss or default data used in model development and helps to illustrate whether the Society has a suitable history of data to develop IRB models.
2. A floor is the minimum value for a model estimate.
3. This model will change to the revised 'Hybrid' PD requirements which are set out in the PRA's Supervisory Statement SS11/13.

### Probability of Default

The PD model estimates the risk of a customer defaulting on their mortgage repayments over the next twelve months.

Customers receive a score which represents the account's risk of default. There are two scores for customers: an application score and a behavioural score. Application scores are developed based on customer data available from credit bureaus, and behavioural scores are based on observed account data and credit bureau data. These scores are calibrated to provide a regulatory point in time PD with the application score used for the first two months of the product and the behavioural score for month three onwards. Validation of the IRB models utilises a range of statistical techniques to provide comfort that the models are fit for purpose.

Actual default rates increased to 0.35% in 31 December 2024 (31 December 2023: 0.32%). The actual default rate remains below the modelled rate using the current calibration.

### Exposure at Default

The EAD model estimates the exposure at risk in the event of a default event over the next twelve months and therefore forms part of the credit loss estimate. This is achieved by adjusting the balance by a modelled number of repayments to the account, plus interest and costs added if the account proceeds to default.

### Loss Given Default

The LGD model estimates the loss that would result if the customer was to default.

The LGD model consists of several models, detailed in the table below, which were built using internal data from the last downturn in the economy. These models assess the likelihood of repossession once an account defaults, the estimated sale value returned when selling a repossessed property, and the expected reduction in house prices that would occur in an economic downturn.

## Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

The following table provides a high-level overview of the LGD models.

Model component	Years of data <sup>1</sup>	Purpose and approach	Outcome period <sup>2</sup>	Downturn method <sup>3</sup>
Probability of possession given default	> 5 years	To estimate the likelihood of an account moving to possession following a default which can result in a credit loss. This is a segmentation model calculated on downturn data. <sup>4</sup>	36 months following default	Model downturn cure rate and LTV
Time to possession and time to sale		Used to discount the future value of cashflows to the point of default. Provides an estimated time from observation to possession, and possession to sale, for accounts defaulting in the observation period.	The period between the default and final possession and property sale	Downturn calibration
Forced sale discount		Estimates the reduction that will occur if a property is sold following a possession event. Typically, the sale is lower than the market value which can increase the overall credit loss. This is a segmentation model with a distribution approach.	At the point of property sale	Haircut applied to downturn property values.
Downturn market price reduction		The downturn market price reduction reduces the valuation of properties by 25% from the most recent peak of house prices, this ensures the LGD estimates are appropriate for an economic downturn.	N/A	N/A

### Notes

1. The years of data is the number of years of loss or default data used in model development.
2. The outcome period is the length of time an account was observed to determine the predicted outcome of the models.
3. The downturn method is the method of ensuring the LGD component estimates economic downturn losses as required by regulation. A downturn is a period of time when economic indicators reflect a more negative economic environment for example unemployment may increase or house prices may decrease.
4. Segmentation is a method of grouping customer accounts with similar risk.

### Credit Conversion Factor

Off-balance sheet amounts for the credit commitments relating to mortgages not yet drawn down are reduced by the Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) to consider the probability of the mortgage not completing. The CCF is applied to the exposure at the point of completion and is based on completion rates previously observed across the portfolio.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

12.2 UK CR6 – IRB approach – Credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD range

The template below sets out the credit exposures by exposure class and PD range under the IRB approach as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024													
A-IRB	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
PD range	On-balance sheet exposures	Off-balance-sheet exposures pre-CCF	Exposure weighted average CCF	Exposure post CCF and post CRM	Exposure weighted average PD	Number of obligors	Exposure weighted average LGD	Exposure weighted average maturity	Risk weighted exposure amount after supporting factors	Density of risk weighted exposure amount	Expected loss amount	Value adjustments and provisions	
	£m	£m	%	£m	%		%	Years	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Secured by immovable property Non-SME													
0.00 to <0.15	8,809.7	1,863.6	0.85	10,393.8	0.09	55,390	23.53	-	1,355.3	13.0	7.0	(1.5)	
0.00 to <0.10	4,207.5	1,859.2	0.85	5,787.9	0.06	29,213	24.73	-	774.0	13.4	4.5	(0.7)	
0.10 to <0.15	4,602.2	4.4	0.85	4,605.9	0.12	26,177	22.03	-	581.3	12.6	2.5	(0.8)	
0.15 to <0.25	11,868.6	1.8	0.85	11,870.1	0.20	76,496	18.18	-	1,740.8	14.7	8.2	(1.6)	
0.25 to <0.50	6,258.0	1.8	0.85	6,259.5	0.32	46,828	17.02	-	1,234.4	19.7	6.7	(1.1)	
0.50 to <0.75	679.9	0.1	0.85	680.0	0.59	5,249	16.79	-	202.1	29.7	1.3	(0.2)	
0.75 to <2.50	486.1	-	-	486.2	1.20	4,106	16.42	-	224.7	46.2	1.8	(0.2)	
0.75 to <1.75	415.5	-	-	415.6	1.05	3,522	16.33	-	176.2	42.4	1.3	(0.1)	
1.75 to <2.5	70.6	-	-	70.6	2.07	584	16.92	-	48.5	68.7	0.5	(0.1)	
2.50 to <10.00	132.4	-	-	132.4	4.97	1,038	17.83	-	154.1	116.4	2.3	(0.6)	
2.5 to <5	79.2	-	-	79.2	3.46	627	17.06	-	73.8	93.2	0.9	(0.2)	
5 to <10	53.2	-	-	53.2	7.20	411	18.99	-	80.3	151.1	1.4	(0.4)	
10.00 to <100.00	137.3	-	-	137.3	35.90	1,030	17.73	-	246.4	179.5	16.8	(1.9)	
10 to <20	44.0	-	-	44.0	14.42	331	17.25	-	79.4	180.4	2.1	(0.4)	
20 to <30	23.4	-	-	23.4	24.48	164	18.84	-	51.6	221.0	2.1	(0.3)	
30.00 to <100.00	69.9	-	-	69.9	53.26	535	17.65	-	115.4	165.1	12.6	(1.2)	
100.00 (Default)	89.2	-	-	89.2	100.00	612	21.98	-	358.1	401.3	10.5	(5.7)	
<b>Total (exposure class)</b>	<b>28,461.2</b>	<b>1,867.3</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>30,048.5</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>190,749</b>	<b>19.80</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,515.9</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>(12.8)</b>	

The Society submitted an update to the incumbent regulator-approved IRB models to the PRA in 2021 to meet regulation that came into force on 1 January 2022. Following feedback from the PRA, these models have been further refined and were re-submitted in January 2024. The newly developed models are being used to calculate a TMA to uplift the RWA and EL from the regulatory approved IRB models<sup>3</sup> to reflect the Society's best view of 2024 IRB model outputs. This adjustment is applied at portfolio level. No adjustments have been made to the PD or LGD values reported, aligning to the guidance set out in SS11/13 which indicates that adjustments should not be applied at sub model level (e.g. PD or LGD).

<sup>3</sup> This model was approved by the regulator in September 2016.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK CR6 – IRB approach – Credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD range (continued)

30 June 2024	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
A-IRB	PD range	On-balance sheet exposures	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Exposure weighted average CCF	Exposure post CCF and post CRM	Exposure weighted average PD	Number of obligors	Exposure weighted average LGD	Exposure weighted average maturity	Risk weighted exposure amount after supporting factors	Density of risk weighted exposure amount	Expected loss amount	Value adjustments and provisions
		£m	£m	%	£m	%		%	Years	£m	£m	£m	£m
Secured by immovable property Non-SME													
	0.00 to <0.15	8,957.4	1,539.8	0.85	10,266.2	0.09	55,316	23.14	-	1,422.9	13.9	5.6	(3.7)
	0.00 to <0.10	4,273.7	1,537.0	0.85	5,580.1	0.06	28,572	24.29	-	716.4	12.8	2.8	(1.8)
	0.10 to <0.15	4,683.7	2.8	0.85	4,686.1	0.12	26,744	21.77	-	706.5	15.1	2.8	(1.9)
	0.15 to <0.25	11,236.2	1.2	0.85	11,237.2	0.20	74,308	17.55	-	1,923.7	17.1	8.7	(3.7)
	0.25 to <0.50	6,001.8	1.2	0.85	6,002.9	0.32	45,773	16.43	-	1,382.1	23.0	7.1	(2.4)
	0.50 to <0.75	607.7	-	-	607.7	0.59	4,943	16.22	-	211.1	34.7	1.3	(0.3)
	0.75 to <2.50	463.3	-	-	463.3	1.20	4,033	15.76	-	251.0	54.2	2.0	(0.4)
	0.75 to <1.75	396.6	-	-	396.6	1.06	3,434	15.58	-	196.2	49.5	1.5	(0.3)
	1.75 to <2.5	66.7	-	-	66.7	2.05	599	16.85	-	54.8	82.1	0.5	(0.1)
	2.50 to <10.00	124.2	-	-	124.2	5.03	1,008	17.28	-	170.3	137.2	2.4	(0.9)
	2.5 to <5	72.0	-	-	72.0	3.47	628	16.64	-	79.2	110.1	0.9	(0.3)
	5 to <10	52.2	-	-	52.2	7.17	380	18.17	-	91.1	174.5	1.5	(0.6)
	10.00 to <100.00	131.3	-	-	131.3	37.10	1,014	17.18	-	269.6	205.3	18.7	(2.8)
	10 to <20	42.6	-	-	42.6	14.09	327	16.95	-	90.2	211.7	2.3	(0.6)
	20 to <30	18.3	-	-	18.3	24.79	152	18.46	-	48.0	262.0	1.9	(0.4)
	30.00 to <100.00	70.4	-	-	70.4	54.22	535	16.98	-	131.4	186.6	14.5	(1.8)
	100.00 (Default)	74.8	-	-	74.8	100.00	571	21.27	-	344.7	461.2	10.8	(6.2)
	Total (exposure class)	27,596.7	1,542.2	0.85	28,907.6	0.65	186,966	19.30	-	5,975.4	20.7	56.6	(20.4)



Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

12.3 UK CR6-A – Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches

The template below sets out the scope of the use of the IRB and standardised approach as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e
		Exposure value as defined in Article 166 CRR for exposures subject to IRB approach £m	Total exposure value for exposures subject to the Standardised approach and to the IRB approach £m	Percentage of total exposure value subject to the permanent partial use of the SA %	Percentage of total exposure value subject to IRB Approach %	Percentage of total exposure value subject to a roll-out plan %
1	Central governments or central banks	-	4,885.0	100.00	-	-
1.1	<i>Of which Regional governments or local authorities</i>	-	-	-	-	-
1.2	<i>Of which Public sector entities</i>	-	-	-	-	-
2	Institutions	-	392.4	100.00	-	-
3	Corporates	-	397.0	100.00	-	-
3.1	<i>Of which Corporates - Specialised lending, excluding slotting approach</i>	-	-	-	-	-
3.2	<i>Of which Corporates - Specialised lending under slotting approach</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4	Retail	30,328.5	32,874.1	7.74	92.26	-
4.1	<i>of which Retail – Secured by real estate SMEs</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4.2	<i>of which Retail – Secured by real estate non-SMEs</i>	-	32,859.8	7.70	92.30	-
4.3	<i>of which Retail – Qualifying revolving</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4.4	<i>of which Retail – Other SMEs</i>	-	14.3	100.00	-	-
4.5	<i>of which Retail – Other non-SMEs</i>	-	-	-	-	-
5	Equity	-	82.3	-	100.00	-
6	Other non-credit obligation assets	-	852.8	93.36	6.64	-
7	<b>Total</b>	<b>30,328.5</b>	<b>39,483.6</b>	<b>23.19</b>	<b>76.81</b>	<b>-</b>

UK CR6-A – Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches *(continued)*

31 December 2023		a	b	c	d	e
		Exposure value as defined in Article 166 CRR for exposures subject to IRB approach	Total exposure value for exposures subject to the Standardised approach and to the IRB approach	Percentage of total exposure value subject to the permanent partial use of the SA	Percentage of total exposure value subject to IRB Approach	Percentage of total exposure value subject to a roll-out plan
		£m	£m	%	%	%
1	Central governments or central banks	-	5,327.9	100.00	-	-
1.1	<i>Of which Regional governments or local authorities</i>	-	-	-	-	-
1.2	<i>Of which Public sector entities</i>	-	-	-	-	-
2	Institutions	-	232.9	100.00	-	-
3	Corporates	-	615.3	100.00	-	-
3.1	<i>Of which Corporates - Specialised lending, excluding slotting approach</i>	-	-	-	-	-
3.2	<i>Of which Corporates - Specialised lending under slotting approach</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4	Retail	28,108.3	30,418.0	7.59	92.41	-
4.1	<i>of which Retail – Secured by real estate SMEs</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4.2	<i>of which Retail – Secured by real estate non-SMEs</i>	-	30,412.4	7.58	92.42	-
4.3	<i>of which Retail – Qualifying revolving</i>	-	-	-	-	-
4.4	<i>of which Retail – Other SMEs</i>	-	5.6	100.00	-	-
4.5	<i>of which Retail – Other non-SMEs</i>	-	-	-	-	-
5	Equity	-	82.3	-	100.00	-
6	Other non-credit obligation assets	-	854.7	93.59	6.41	-
7	Total	28,108.3	37,531.1	25.11	74.89	-

**12.4 UK CR7 IRB approach – Effect on the RWEAs of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques**

The Group does not use credit derivatives under the IRB approach to mitigate credit risk therefore this template has not been presented.

**12.5 UK CR7-A IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of CRM techniques**

The Group does not use credit risk mitigation techniques under the IRB approach therefore this template has not been presented.

**12.6 UK CR8 – RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach**

The template below sets out the flow statement of credit risk RWAs under the IRB approach for retail mortgage exposures, as prescribed by the PRA, over the period from 30 September 2024 to 31 December 2024. The RWAs do not match with the amounts presented in row 5 of template UK OV1 for the credit risk exposures measured under the IRB approach as this also includes RWAs for non-credit obligation assets of £54.9m (30 September 2024: £54.6m).

	<b>a</b> Risk weighted exposure amount quarter to December 2024 £m
<b>Risk weighted exposure amount as at the end of the previous reporting period</b>	<b>5,375.5</b>
Asset size (+/-)	100.4
Asset quality (+/-)	40.0
Model updates (+/-)	-
Methodology and policy (+/-)	-
Acquisitions and disposals (+/-)	-
Foreign exchange movements (+/-)	-
Other (+/-)	-
<b>Risk weighted exposure amount as at the end of the reporting period</b>	<b>5,515.9</b>

The credit risk RWAs under the IRB approach for retail mortgage exposures increased by £140.4m in the quarter to £5,515.9m (30 September 2024: £5,375.5m). The increase in RWAs is principally driven by growth in the mortgage book as the RWAs in the quality of the mortgage book remained relatively stable compared to the previous quarter.

12.7 UK CR9 – IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale)

The template below sets out the back-testing of PD per exposure class credit exposures by exposure class as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024							
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
Exposure class	PD range	Number of obligors at the end of previous year		Observed average default rate	Exposures weighted average PD	Average PD	Average historical annual default rate
			Of which number of obligors which defaulted in the year				
Retail exposures-non-SME secured by immovable property collateral	0.00 to <0.15	70,101	31	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.03
	0.00 to <0.10	38,645	16	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.03
	0.10 to <0.15	31,456	15	0.05	0.12	0.13	0.02
	0.15 to <0.25	71,149	54	0.08	0.20	0.19	0.06
	0.25 to <0.50	32,625	70	0.21	0.32	0.32	0.19
	0.50 to <0.75	3,708	34	0.92	0.59	0.60	0.73
	0.75 to <2.50	3,435	45	1.31	1.20	1.25	1.25
	0.75 to <1.75	2,902	33	1.14	1.05	1.09	1.07
	1.75 to <2.5	533	12	2.25	2.07	2.09	2.20
	2.50 to <10.00	962	59	6.13	4.97	4.85	4.79
	2.5 to <5	605	22	3.64	3.46	3.44	3.42
	5 to <10	357	37	10.36	7.20	7.23	7.01
	10.00 to <100.00	941	310	32.94	35.90	36.93	27.77
	10 to <20	276	43	15.58	14.42	14.14	12.05
	20 to <30	173	35	20.23	24.48	24.85	20.15
30.00 to <100.00	492	232	47.15	53.26	53.97	41.29	
100.00 (Default)	477	456	-	100.00	100.00	-	

The Society submitted an update to the incumbent regulator-approved IRB models to the PRA in 2021 to meet regulation that came into force on 1 January 2022. Following feedback from the PRA, these models have been further refined and were re-submitted in January 2024. The newly developed models are being used to calculate a TMA to uplift the RWA and EL from the regulatory approved IRB models<sup>4</sup> to reflect the Society’s best view of 2024 IRB model outputs. This adjustment is applied at portfolio level. No adjustments have been made to the PD or LGD values reported, aligning to the guidance set out in SS11/13 which indicates that adjustments should not be applied at sub model level (e.g. PD or LGD).

<sup>4</sup> This model was approved by the regulator in September 2016.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK CR9 – IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) (continued)

31 December 2023								
a	b	c		d	e	f	g	h
Exposure class	PD range	Number of obligors at the end of previous year		Of which number of obligors which defaulted in the year	Observed average default rate	Exposures weighted average PD	Average PD	Average historical annual default rate
Retail exposures-non-SME secured by immovable property collateral	0.00 to <0.15	82,376	19		0.02	0.09	0.09	0.02
	0.00 to <0.10	43,871	14		0.03	0.06	0.06	0.03
	0.10 to <0.15	38,505	5		0.01	0.13	0.13	0.02
	0.15 to <0.25	59,168	45		0.08	0.19	0.19	0.07
	0.25 to <0.50	21,235	59		0.28	0.32	0.33	0.24
	0.50 to <0.75	2,705	35		1.29	0.60	0.61	0.69
	0.75 to <2.50	3,049	44		1.44	1.26	1.28	1.32
	0.75 to <1.75	2,536	30		1.18	1.09	1.11	1.11
	1.75 to <2.5	513	14		2.73	2.10	2.08	2.34
	2.50 to <10.00	890	52		5.84	4.77	4.72	4.57
	2.5 to <5	565	23		4.07	3.43	3.41	3.34
	5 to <10	325	29		8.92	7.19	7.00	6.42
	10.00 to <100.00	787	257		32.66	36.86	37.40	26.13
	10 to <20	250	37		14.80	14.26	14.37	10.54
	20 to <30	125	35		28.00	24.75	24.84	19.55
30.00 to <100.00	412	185		44.90	53.89	55.18	39.49	
100.00 (Default)	334	313		-	100.00	100.00	-	

12.8 UK CR9.1 – IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (only for PD estimates according to point (f) of Article 180(1) CRR)

The Group does not apply point (f) of Article 180(1) of the UK CRR for PD estimation and therefore this template has not been presented.

## 13 Specialised lending and equity exposures

### 13.1 Specialised lending

The Group does not use the slotting approach to specialised lending therefore the following templates are not presented:

- UK CR10.1 Specialised lending: Project finance (Slotting approach);
- UK CR10.2 Specialised lending: Income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate (Slotting approach);
- UK CR10.3 Specialised lending: Object finance (Slotting approach); and
- UK CR10.4 Specialised lending: Commodities finance (Slotting approach).

### 13.2 UK CR10.5 – Equity exposures under the simple risk-weighted approach

The template below sets out the Group's equity exposures under the simple risk-weighted approach as at 31 December 2024. There has been no movement in the Group's equity exposures since 31 December 2023. The Group's equity exposures relate to the cost of investment in the entities which are outside the regulatory group as reported in section 4.4 (a).

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f
Categories	On-balance sheet exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure	Risk weight	Exposure value	Risk weighted exposure amount	Expected loss amount	
	£m	£m		£m	£m	£m	£m
Private equity exposures	-	-	190%	-	-	-	-
Exchange-traded equity exposures	-	-	290%	-	-	-	-
Other equity exposures	82.3	-	370%	82.3	304.6	2.0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>82.3</b>	<b>304.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	

## 14 Counterparty Credit Risk

Counterparty credit risk (CCR) resulting from derivatives and repurchase transactions is calculated under the standardised approach.

The Group holds regulatory capital in order to cover potential losses which could arise if the counterparties to its derivative contracts or repurchase transactions fail to meet their financial obligations before the maturity date; this is known as CCR. This assessment places a valuation on the risk that the counterparty will default on its obligations before the maturity of the contract. In addition to this, the CRD V requires additional regulatory capital to be held to protect the Group from exposure to potential mark-to-market losses that could arise if the creditworthiness of those same counterparties were to deteriorate; this is known as a credit valuation adjustment (CVA) risk.

### 14.1 UK CCRA – Qualitative disclosure related to CCR

#### a) The methodology used to assign internal capital and credit limits for counterparty credit exposures Article 439 (a) CRR

The Group regularly reviews and closely monitors the number of counterparties to whom it will lend and, for those counterparties to whom it has lent, reviews both the amount and duration of any limits. The Group also reviews the exposures to counterparties resulting from derivative and repurchase transactions as part of this assessment. Netting and collateralisation agreements are used to reduce counterparty credit exposure; these are discussed further in section 10.

The allocation of counterparty credit limits uses a composite of external credit ratings alongside an internal credit assessment to assign limits based upon a percentage of the Group's capital. The processes for limit allocation and credit assessment are documented within the Treasury Policy. ALCO provides oversight to the effectiveness of wholesale credit risk management. Changes to wholesale credit risk are monitored by the GWCC through the review of financial performance and changes in external credit ratings. The performance of mortgages underlying securitisation positions is also monitored by the GWCC, including total losses, defaults and reserve funds. Impairment testing and more severe stress testing is regularly performed. The adequacy of collateral securing covered bonds held by the Society is also reviewed on a semi-annual basis.

The Group's treasury investments are held to provide liquidity and 99.9% (2023: 99.9%) of the Group's treasury investments, excluding exposures to a central clearing house used to clear derivatives to manage interest rate risk in line with regulation, are rated A3 or better. The Group's policy is that initial investments in treasury assets are A3 or better (with the exception of some unrated building societies where a separate credit analysis is undertaken).

If the credit rating for an exposure is downgraded such that it no longer meets this rating criteria, then the GWCC will consider the circumstances behind the change in risk, the maturity and value of the outstanding exposure, and whether the exposure could be reduced or mitigated.

The Group measures derivative counterparty credit exposure values using the counterparty credit risk standardised approach (SA-CCR). Under this method, the exposure is calculated by adding the replacement cost of the derivatives to the potential future credit exposure of all derivative relationships; the sum of which is then subject to a constant multiplier, prescribed by regulatory requirements.

The Group addresses the counterparty credit risk associated with derivatives by using legal documentation for derivative transactions that grants legal rights of set-off for those transactions, and collateral pledged and received in respect of these derivative transactions.

The Group is only permitted to receive and post cash as collateral or margin in respect of derivative exposures. The only exception relates to cross currency swaps, used to hedge the interest rate and foreign exchange risks associated with non-sterling denominated covered bonds, where high quality sovereign securities could be received by LLP.

The Group has an indirect relationship with a central counterparty to clear standardised derivatives which are subject to mandatory clearing under the EU regulatory requirements. Under central clearing, margin is exchanged on a daily basis.

### **b) Policies related to guarantees and other credit risk mitigants Article 439 (b) CRR**

Collateral held as security for wholesale assets is determined by the nature of the instrument. Loans and debt securities are generally unsecured, with the exception of securitisation positions and covered bonds which are secured by pools of financial assets.

The Group does not currently use credit derivatives for risk mitigation in respect of wholesale credit exposures.

### **c) Policies with respect to Wrong-Way risk as defined in Article 291 of the CRR Article 439 (c) CRR**

Wrong-way risk may occur when the credit risk related to an exposure to a counterparty is adversely correlated with the credit quality of the counterparty. The Group has immaterial exposure to this type of risk as it currently only accepts cash or high-quality sovereign debt securities as collateral.

### **d) Any other risk management objectives and relevant policies related to CCR Article 431 (3) and (4) CRR**

As part of liquidity management, repurchase transactions are occasionally entered into by the Group with another counterparty. Under these transactions, highly rated securities are sold to another counterparty in return for cash, with an agreement to repurchase these assets at an agreed price at a later date. Counterparty credit exposure can therefore result if the cash received by the Group is less than the market value of the assets.

For repurchase agreements, the Global Master Repurchase Agreement document is utilised to mitigate credit risk. Valuations are agreed with the relevant counterparties and collateral is then exchanged in order to bring the credit exposure within agreed tolerances.

At the reporting date, the Group's exposure to counterparty credit risk from this type of transaction was £0.6m (2023: £0.9m).

### **e) The amount of collateral the institution would have to provide if its credit rating was downgraded Article 439 (d) CRR**

If the Society's credit ratings were downgraded, there would be no impact on the collateral required to be posted in relation to existing swap agreements, other than the asset swap being provided by the Society to LLP and the Balance Guaranteed Swap provided by the Society to Darrowby No 6 plc. Under the LCR, the Society holds contingent liquidity equivalent to the collateral which it would have to provide following a 3-notch downgrade.



14.2 UK CCR1 – Analysis of CCR exposure by approach

The templates below sets out the methods and parameters used to calculate the CCR regulatory requirements.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
		Replacement cost (RC)	Potential future exposure (PFE)	EEPE	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure value	Exposure value pre-CRM	Exposure value post-CRM	Exposure value	RWEA
		£m	£m	£m	α	£m	£m	£m	£m
UK1	Original Exposure Method (for derivatives)	-	-		1.4	-	-	-	-
UK2	Simplified SA-CCR (for derivatives)	-	-		1.4	-	-	-	-
1	SA-CCR (for derivatives)	25.9	12.0		1.4	49.8	47.1	47.1	23.5
2	IMM (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-	-	-
2a	<i>Of which securities financing transactions netting sets</i>			-		-	-	-	-
2b	<i>Of which derivatives and long settlement transactions netting sets</i>			-		-	-	-	-
2c	<i>Of which from contractual cross-product netting sets</i>			-		-	-	-	-
3	Financial collateral simple method (for SFTs)					5.6	5.6	5.6	0.1
4	Financial collateral comprehensive method (for SFTs)					-	-	-	-
5	VaR for SFTs					-	-	-	-
6	<b>Total</b>					55.4	52.7	52.7	23.6

UK CCR1 – Analysis of CCR exposure by approach *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
		Replacement cost (RC)	Potential future exposure (PFE)	EEPE	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure value	Exposure value pre-CRM	Exposure value post-CRM	Exposure value	RWEA
		£m	£m	£m	α	£m	£m	£m	£m
UK1	Original Exposure Method (for derivatives)	-	-		1.4	-	-	-	-
UK2	Simplified SA-CCR (for derivatives)	-	-		1.4	-	-	-	-
1	SA-CCR (for derivatives)	51.5	15.2		1.4	65.9	58.6	58.5	23.1
2	IMM (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-	-	-
2a	<i>Of which securities financing transactions netting sets</i>			-		-	-	-	-
2b	<i>Of which derivatives and long settlement transactions netting sets</i>			-		-	-	-	-
2c	<i>Of which from contractual cross-product netting sets</i>			-		-	-	-	-
3	Financial collateral simple method (for SFTs)					4.0	4.0	4.0	0.8
4	Financial collateral comprehensive method (for SFTs)					-	-	-	-
5	VaR for SFTs					-	-	-	-
6	Total					69.9	62.6	62.5	23.9

14.3 UK CCR2 – Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk

The template below sets out the capital charge which is calculated from CCR exposure.

		a	b	a	b
		Exposure value	RWEA	Exposure value	RWEA
		31 Dec 24	31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24	30 Jun 24
		£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Total transactions subject to the Advanced method	-	-	-	-
2	(i) VaR component (including the 3× multiplier)		-		-
3	(ii) stressed VaR component (including the 3× multiplier)		-		-
4	Transactions subject to the Standardised method	47.1	77.4	58.5	72.0
UK4	Transactions subject to the Alternative approach (Based on the Original Exposure Method)	-	-	-	-
5	<b>Total transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>72.0</b>

14.4 UK CCR3 – Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights

The template below shows an analysis of counterparty credit risk exposures by exposure class as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f		g	h	i	j	k	l
Exposure classes		0%	2%	4%	10%	20%	Risk weight		70%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total exposure value
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Central governments or central banks	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1
2	Regional government or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Institutions	-	454.2	-	-	0.5	47.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	501.8
7	Corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	<b>Total exposure value</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>454.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>506.9</b>

Note

1. Following a review of the interpretations, exposures to Corporates reported as at 30 June 2024 have been reclassified to Institutions as at 31 December 2024.

UK CCR3 – Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f		g	h	i	j	k	l
Exposure classes		0%	2%	4%	10%	20%	Risk weight		70%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total exposure value
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Central governments or central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Regional government or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Institutions	-	-	-	-	24.4	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.5
7	Corporates	-	458.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	458.4
8	Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Other items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Total exposure value	-	458.4	-	-	24.4	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	520.9

#### 14.5 UK CCR4 – IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale

The Group does not have counterparty credit risk exposures under the IRB approach therefore this template has not been presented.

#### 14.6 UK CCR5 – Composition of collateral for CCR exposures

Template UK CCR5 disclosure is only required under Article 439 (e) of the PRA Rulebook if both the fair value of collateral posted in the form of debt securities and the fair value of collateral received in that form exceed £125.0 billion. The Group does not exceed this threshold and therefore this template has not been presented.

#### 14.7 UK CCR6 – Credit derivatives exposures

The Group does not use credit derivatives to mitigate credit risk therefore this template has not been presented.

#### 14.8 UK CCR7 – RWEA flow statements of CCR exposures under the IMM

The Group does not use the Internal Model Method for CCR exposures therefore this template has not been presented.

#### 14.9 UK CCR8 – Exposures to CCPs

The template below sets out the exposures by qualifying central counterparty and related capital requirements as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024		a	b
		Exposure value	RWEA
		£m	£m
1	<b>Exposures to QCCPs (total)</b>		<b>9.1</b>
2	Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which		
3	(i) OTC derivatives	454.2	9.1
4	(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-
5	(iii) SFTs	-	-
6	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
7	Segregated initial margin	272.4	
8	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
9	Prefunded default fund contributions	-	-
10	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-
11	<b>Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)</b>		-
12	Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which		
13	(i) OTC derivatives	-	-
14	(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-
15	(iii) SFTs	-	-
16	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
17	Segregated initial margin	-	
18	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
19	Prefunded default fund contributions	-	-
20	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-

UK CCR8 – Exposures to CCPs *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a	b
		Exposure value	RWEA
		£m	£m
1	Exposures to QCCPs (total)		9.2
2	Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	458.4	9.2
3	(i) OTC derivatives	458.4	9.2
4	(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-
5	(iii) SFTs	-	-
6	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
7	Segregated initial margin	277.4	
8	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
9	Prefunded default fund contributions	-	-
10	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-
11	Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-
12	Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	-	-
13	(i) OTC derivatives	-	-
14	(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-
15	(iii) SFTs	-	-
16	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
17	Segregated initial margin	-	
18	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
19	Prefunded default fund contributions	-	-
20	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-

## 15 Securitisation Positions

Access to wholesale funding allows the Group to diversify its funding sources and increase the term of funding to assist in managing its basis and refinance risk. The Group carries out securitisation transactions using its own mortgage assets as well as acquiring RMBS from other third parties.

### 15.1 UK-SECA – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitisation exposures

#### a) Securitisation and re-securitisation activities Article 449(a) CRR

The Group has one RMBS securitisation transaction, Darrowby No. 6 plc, which provides funding for the Society. The transaction has a separate pool of securitised mortgage loans, under which it originally issued £700m of Class A notes and £77.8m of Class B notes (the Group has fully retained the Class B notes). The transaction meets the UK's simple, transparent and standardised (STS) criteria, and is notified as STS-compliant with the FCA, and is fully consolidated into the Group accounts.

The Group has not obtained regulatory capital relief from securitisation as significant risk transfer is not achieved. While the securitised mortgages have been legally sold, they do not meet the de-recognition criteria for accounting purposes (the Group substantially retains the risk and rewards) and as such, the Group continues to recognise the mortgages on the balance sheet.

The Group does not have any synthetic securitisations or any re-securitisations.

The Group invests in senior, high-quality, liquid securitisation tranches originated by third parties. Those securitisation tranches that are STS compliant will also contribute to the Society's HQLA position to meet its regulatory liquidity requirements. In line with the Board risk appetite, the Group's Treasury Policy restricts securitisation investments to AAA rated tranches where the underlying collateral must consist solely of UK assets.

#### b) The type of risk the Group are exposed to in their securitisation and re-securitisation activities Article 449(b) CRR

##### i) risk retained in own-originated transactions;

Darrowby No. 6 plc issued £700m STS compliant AAA rated Class A notes and £77.8m unrated Class B notes. As at 31 December 2024, the Society held £196.8m of the Class A notes and all of the Class B notes.

The Class B notes provide subordination that, together with the general reserve, provides the credit enhancement required to maintain the Aaa/AAA (Moody's/Fitch) rating of the Class A notes. The Group is under no obligation to support any losses that may be incurred by the securitisation transaction or noteholders. Noteholders are only entitled to receive payment of principal and interest to the extent that resources of the Darrowby No. 6 plc transaction allows.

##### ii) Risk incurred in relation to transactions originated by third parties

Purchased securitisation positions include UK Prime RMBS. This exposes the Society to risks associated with underlying borrower credit quality, price movements in housing markets, lenders' underwriting policies, servicers' capabilities, and the credit quality of counterparties providing services to the securitisations (e.g. swap counterparties). These risks are mitigated by credit enhancement and other structural features. As at 31 December 2024, 100% of purchased securitisation positions are STS compliant (31 December 2023: 99%).

#### c) Approaches to calculating the risk-weighted exposure amounts Article 449(c) CRR

The Group has opted to use the External Ratings Based Approach (SEC-ERBA) method to calculate capital requirements for all of its securitisation exposures.

Due diligence is undertaken prior to purchasing any securitisation positions, which includes checking whether the transactions are STS compliant.

#### d) A list of SSPEs Article 449(d) CRR

##### (i) SSPEs which acquire exposures originated by the Group;

The Group does not have any Securitisation Special Purpose Entities (SSPEs) of this nature.

##### (ii) SSPEs sponsored by the Group;

The Group does not have any SSPEs of this nature.

**(iii) SSPEs and other legal entities for which the Group provide securitisation-related services, such as advisory, asset servicing or management services;**

The Group does not have any SSPEs of this nature.

**(iv) SSPEs included in the Group's regulatory scope of consolidation**

Darrowby No. 6 plc is included in the Group's regulatory scope of consolidation.

**e) Legal entities that the Group have provided support in accordance with Chapter 5 of Title II of Part Three CRR Article 449(e) CRR**

Chapter 5 of Title II of Part Three UK CRR relates to calculation of risk-weighted exposure amounts under the standardised approach therefore, this is not applicable in the context of Darrowby No. 6 plc.

**f) Legal entities affiliated with the Group and that invest in securitisations originated by the Group or in securitisation positions issued by SSPEs sponsored by the Group Article 449(f) CRR**

There are no legal entities of this nature affiliated with the Group.

**g) Accounting policies for securitisation activity, Article 449(g) CRR**

While the securitised mortgages in Darrowby No. 6 plc have been legally sold, they do not meet the de-recognition criteria for accounting purposes (the Group substantially retains the risk and rewards) and as such, the Group continues to recognise the mortgages on the balance sheet.

Purchased securitisation positions are accounted for as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) in line with the Group's Accounting Policy.

The Group does not have any re-securitisation positions.

**h) The names of the ECAIs used for securitisations and the types of exposure for which each agency is used Article 449(h) CRR**

For investment in securitisations originated by third parties, the Group's Treasury Policy requires securitisation positions to have an Aaa/AAA rating from Moody's or Fitch.

Issuance from the Darrowby No. 6 plc securitisation have two ratings from the following ECAIs: Moody's and Fitch.

**i) Internal Assessment Approach Article 449(i) CRR**

Chapter 5 of Title II of Part Three UK CRR relates to calculation of RWAs under the Standardised approach, this is not applicable as the Group has adopted the SEC-ERBA approach.



Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

15.2 UK SEC1 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book

The template below sets out the Group's exposures to securitisation positions as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
		Institution acts as originator							Institution acts as sponsor				Institution acts as investor				
		Traditional					Synthetic		Sub-total	Traditional		Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional		Synthetic	Sub-total
		STS		Non-STS			of which SRT	STS		Non-STS	STS			Non-STS	STS		
		£m	of which SRT £m	£m	of which SRT £m	£m		£m	£m	£m		£m	£m			£m	£m
1	<b>Total exposures</b>	272.5	-	-	-	-	-	272.5	-	-	-	-	619.2	-	-	619.2	
2	Retail (total)	272.5	-	-	-	-	-	272.5	-	-	-	-	619.2	-	-	619.2	
3	residential mortgage	272.5	-	-	-	-	-	272.5	-	-	-	-	619.2	-	-	619.2	
4	credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Wholesale (total)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

**UK SEC1 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book (continued)**

30 June 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
		Institution acts as originator						Institution acts as sponsor				Institution acts as investor				
		Traditional				Synthetic		Sub-total	Traditional		Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional		Synthetic	Sub-total
		STS		Non-STS		of which SRT	of which SRT		STS	Non-STS			STS	Non-STS		
		£m	of which SRT £m	£m	of which SRT £m			£m			£m	£m			£m	£m
1	Total exposures	109.6	-	-	-	-	-	109.6	-	-	-	-	546.0	-	-	546.0
2	Retail (total)	109.6	-	-	-	-	-	109.6	-	-	-	-	546.0	-	-	546.0
3	residential mortgage	109.6	-	-	-	-	-	109.6	-	-	-	-	546.0	-	-	546.0
4	credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Wholesale (total)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**15.3 UK SEC2 – Securitisation exposures in the trading book**

The Group does not have a trading book therefore this template has not been presented.

**15.4 UK SEC3 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – The Group acting as originator or as sponsor**

The Group has one securitisation outstanding as at 31 December 2024, originated through Darrowby No.6 plc. There are no capital requirements for this securitisation due to no significant risk transfer. Therefore, this template has not been presented.

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

15.5 UK SEC4 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – The Group acting as investor

The template below sets out the securitisation exposures and associated regulatory capital requirements where the Group is acting as the investor.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
		Exposure values (by RW bands/deductions)					Exposure values (by regulatory approach)				RWEA(by regulatory approach)				Capital charge after cap			
		≤20% RW	>20% to 50% RW	>50% to 100% RW	>100% to <1250% RW	1250% RW/ deductions	SEC- IRBA	SEC-ERBA (including IAA)	SEC- SA	1250%/ deductions	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (including IAA)	SEC- SA	1250%/ deductions	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (including IAA)	SEC- SA	1250%/ deductions
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	<b>Total exposures</b>	619.2	-	-	-	-	-	619.2	-	-	-	61.9	-	-	-	5.0	-	-
2	Traditional securitisation	619.2	-	-	-	-	-	619.2	-	-	-	61.9	-	-	-	5.0	-	-
3	Securitisation	619.2	-	-	-	-	-	619.2	-	-	-	61.9	-	-	-	5.0	-	-
4	Retail underlying	619.2	-	-	-	-	-	619.2	-	-	-	61.9	-	-	-	5.0	-	-
5	Of which STS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Of which STS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

UK SEC4 – Securitisation exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – The Group acting as investor *(continued)*

30 June 2024	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
	Exposure values (by RW bands/deductions)					Exposure values (by regulatory approach)				RWEA (by regulatory approach)				Capital charge after cap			
	≤20% RW	>20% to 50% RW	>50% to 100% RW	>100% to <1250% RW	1250% RW/ deductions	SEC- IRBA	SEC-ERBA (including IAA)	SEC- SA	1250%/ deductions	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (including IAA)	SEC- SA	1250%/ deductions	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (including IAA)	SEC- SA	1250%/ deductions
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1 Total exposures	546.0	-	-	-	-	-	546.0	-	-	-	54.6	-	-	-	4.4	-	-
2 Traditional securitisation	546.0	-	-	-	-	-	546.0	-	-	-	54.6	-	-	-	4.4	-	-
3 Securitisation	546.0	-	-	-	-	-	546.0	-	-	-	54.6	-	-	-	4.4	-	-
4 Retail underlying	546.0	-	-	-	-	-	546.0	-	-	-	54.6	-	-	-	4.4	-	-
5 Of which STS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which STS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

15.6 UK SEC5 – Exposures securitised by the institution - Exposures in default and specific credit risk adjustments

The template below sets out the exposures securitised by the Group acting as originator.

31 December 2024		a		b		c	
		Exposures securitised by the institution - Institution acts as originator or as sponsor				Total amount of specific credit risk adjustments made during the period	
		Total outstanding nominal amount		Of which exposures in default			
		£m		£m		£m	
1	<b>Total exposures</b>	760.7		-		-	
2	Retail (total)	760.7		-		-	
3	residential mortgage	760.7		-		-	
4	credit card	-		-		-	
5	other retail exposures	-		-		-	
6	re-securitisation	-		-		-	
7	Wholesale (total)	-		-		-	
8	loans to corporates	-		-		-	
9	commercial mortgage	-		-		-	
10	lease and receivables	-		-		-	
11	other wholesale	-		-		-	
12	re-securitisation	-		-		-	

Exposures reported as at 30 June 2024 related to Darrowby No. 5 plc have been repaid in December 2024. Exposures reported as at 31 December 2024 relate to Darrowby No. 6 plc issued in October 2024.

UK SEC5 – Exposures securitised by the institution - Exposures in default and specific credit risk adjustments *(continued)*

30 June 2024		a		b		c	
		Exposures securitised by the institution - Institution acts as originator or as sponsor					
		Total outstanding nominal amount				Total amount of specific credit risk adjustments made during the period	
				Of which exposures in default			
		£m		£m		£m	
1	Total exposures		267.6		0.5		-
2	Retail (total)		267.6		0.5		-
3	residential mortgage		267.6		0.5		-
4	credit card		-		-		-
5	other retail exposures		-		-		-
6	re-securitisation		-		-		-
7	Wholesale (total)		-		-		-
8	loans to corporates		-		-		-
9	commercial mortgage		-		-		-
10	lease and receivables		-		-		-
11	other wholesale		-		-		-
12	re-securitisation		-		-		-

## 16 Standardised approach and internal model for market risk

This section sets out the Group's market risk approach.

### 16.1 UK MRA – Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk

#### a) The Group's strategies and processes to manage market risk (Points (a) and (d) of Article 435 (1) CRR)

The Group does not have a trading book and therefore is only exposed to market risk from our banking book. Market risk is the risk of losses resulting from adverse movements in market indices, such as interest rates and foreign exchange rates. These losses may arise given the impact on the Group's net interest income or the economic value of the Group's assets and liabilities.

The majority of the Group's exposure to market risk arises from interest rate risk resulting from the mismatch between repricing dates of the Group's interest-bearing assets and liabilities, principally fixed rate mortgages and retail savings. The Group is also exposed to basis risk, where assets and liabilities reprice using different market rates, and optionality risk resulting from customer behaviour given options available in products offered by the Group (e.g. the option to repay fixed mortgages early). Foreign exchange risk is not a material risk given the majority of the Group's balance sheet is denominated in GBP.

The Group's Treasury function undertake hedging activities, such as transacting interest rate swaps or cross currency swaps when raising wholesale funding in currencies other than GBP, to reduce the impact of market risks. Market risk is managed within limits defined by the BRC, which are reviewed and approved on an annual basis as part of the Treasury Policy. The ALCO is responsible for ensuring the Group operates within the Board's risk appetite for market risk and IRRBB.

Metrics and stress testing used to measure the impact of market risk, including monitoring of compliance with the Board's risk appetite for market risk and interest rate risk, are monitored weekly and reported to the ALCO on a monthly basis. The methodologies and assumptions used in models to measure the impact of market risk are reviewed and approved by the ALCO on at least an annual basis.

#### b) The structure and organisation of the market risk management function Point (b) of Article 435 (1) CRR

The Board is responsible for setting the Society's risk appetite for market risk and interest rate risk, which is defined within the Treasury Policy. Market risks are then overseen by the ALCO to ensure the Society remains within the Board's risk appetite, with the day-to-day management of market risk delegated to the Group Treasury team. The Group's Prudential Risk Oversight team provide second line assurance of the management of market risk, and are independent of the Group Treasury team.

#### c) Scope and nature of risk reporting and measurement systems Point (c) of Article 435 (1) CRR

The Group's appetite for market risk is low, with the main exposure resulting from IRRBB. IRRBB is the risk to the Group's earnings and economic value resulting from adverse movements in interest rates. The Group's allocates capital for market risks as part of the ICAAP.

A series of regulatory and internally defined measures and stress tests are used to measure, monitor and manage the impact of IRRBB. These measures include economic value sensitivity, net interest income sensitivity, economic value of equity sensitivity, value at risk, earnings at risk, net margin duration mismatch and additional stress and scenario testing of extreme but plausible events.

Further details on the Group management of interest rate risks can be found in section 17.1 UK IRRBBA and section 17.2 UK IRRBB1 within this document.

### 16.2 UK MR1 – Market risk under the standardised approach

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is calculated in accordance with Article 83 of the CRD V and is below the 2% de minimis limit (2% of total own funds) in accordance with Article 351 of the UK CRR, therefore the values have been set to nil and template UK MR1 has not been presented.

### 16.3 Information on the internal Market Risk Models

The Group does not use the Internal Model Approach for market risk and therefore the following templates have not been presented:

- UK MRB – Information on the internal Market Risk Models;
- UK MR2-A – Market risk under the Internal Model Approach (IMA);
- UK MR2-B – RWEA flow statements of market risk exposures under the IMA;
- UK MR3 – IMA values for trading portfolios; and
- UK MR4 – Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses.



## 17 Exposures to Interest Rate Risk on Positions Not Held in the Trading Book (IRRBB)

The main market risk faced by the Group is interest rate risk which is the risk of loss arising from adverse movements in market interest rates.

The Group uses a number of different metrics to monitor interest rate risk which are set out in the templates below.

### 17.1 UK IRRBBA – IRRBB risk management objectives and policies

#### Qualitative disclosures

#### a) How the Group defines, measures, mitigates and controls IRRBB for the purposes of risk control and measurement.

Interest rate risk is defined as the risk to the Group's net interest income or the economic value of the balance sheet resulting from adverse movements in market interest rates and the associated customer behaviour (i.e. optionality risk). The Group's interest rate risk arises from its banking book as it does not have a trading book.

The Society's interest rate risk appetite is defined by the Board. Responsibility is delegated to the ALCO to ensure the Society's exposure to IRRBB is managed within the Board's risk appetite.

IRRBB is managed within the Group's risk framework, which includes policies and strategies for managing interest rate risk along with limits and measures used to monitor and manage the Group's exposure to IRRBB. Risk metrics are monitored on a weekly basis with a monthly update of all measures provided to the ALCO. Governance and controls are also in place for systems used to measure IRRBB and associated models.

The day-to-day management of interest rate risk is delegated to Group Treasury. The management of IRRBB is subject to second line oversight and challenge by the Group Prudential Risk Oversight team and third line assurance provided by Group Internal Audit.

The interest rate risks the Group is exposed to include:

- interest rate risk / gap risk;
- basis risk;
- net margin duration mismatch risk;
- optionality risk (the risk of the take-up by customers of options available in products offered by the Group (e.g. the early repayment of fixed mortgages)); and
- swap spread risk (for securities held as liquidity which have been hedged to manage interest rate risk).

#### b) The Group's overall IRRBB management and mitigation strategies.

IRRBB is managed using a number of techniques and financial instruments to ensure the Group's exposure to interest rate risk remains within the Board's risk appetite. These include:

- matching offsetting exposures where possible;
- interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps;
- the design of products (e.g. appropriate early repayment charges);
- structural hedging of the Group's reserves;
- structural hedging of core non-maturing deposits (NMD);
- pricing strategies which reflect the techniques used to manage interest rate risks; and
- appropriate balance sheet strategy to ensure the Group remains within the Board's risk appetite.

#### c) The periodicity of the calculation of the Group's IRRBB measures, and a description of the specific risk measure used to gauge sensitivity to IRRBB.

Interest rate risk measures are used to quantify the impact to the Group's economic value or earnings resulting from the adverse movements in interest rates and the associated behaviour of customers. Measures used include the assessment of sensitivities to Economic Value (EV), Economic Value of Equity (EVE) and Net Interest Income (NII). All measures are monitored on a monthly basis and can be assessed more frequently if required.

The Treasury Policy defines internal risk limits for these measures, which are reviewed and approved by the BRC on at least an annual basis.

Measures used by the Group to assess IRRBB include:

- Market value sensitivity to parallel (e.g. 200bps) and non-parallel movements in interest rates;
- Historical Value at Risk (VaR) which assesses the market value sensitivity of repricing mismatches on the balance sheet to historically observed monthly yield curve movements;
- Earnings at Risk (EaR) which assesses the risk to net interest income over a 12 month horizon (assuming a static balance sheet) resulting from stochastically generated paths of future interest rates;
- Net margin duration mismatch, which assesses the impact on net interest income from funding costs rising without an associated change in either bank base rate or SONIA;
- The six EVE and two NII shocks defined by the PRA;
- The market value of treasury investments, including where swaps have been dealt to manage the interest rate risk associated with fixed rate investments (swap spread risk); and
- Target duration of structural portfolio investments.

Additional stress and scenario analysis is also undertaken, including considering the impact of optionality risk on IRRBB. The Group's capital requirements are also determined using IRRBB models for the ICAAP.

### **d) Interest rate shock and stress scenarios that the Group uses to estimate changes in its economic value and in earnings.**

The Group determines EVE sensitivities, including the Supervisory Outlier Test, in line with the PRA's regulatory requirements on a monthly basis using the following stress scenarios.

- Parallel shock up (250 bps);
- Parallel shock down (250 bps);
- Steepener shock;
- Flattener shock;
- Short rates shock up; and
- Short rates shock down.

The impact on economic value of a parallel 2% movement in interest rates (up or down) of the operational portfolio is measured weekly against the Board's risk appetite. The impact from other scenarios, such as historical VaR which uses historically observed movement in interest rates, is also considered.

NII sensitivities are assessed monthly using the parallel shock up and parallel shock down scenarios. NII sensitivities are also assessed using the stochastically generated path of interest rates determined through the monitoring of EaR along with stress testing undertaken to define the net margin duration mismatch risk appetite, which considers the impact of funding costs rising using the balance sheet forecast.

### **e) Key modelling and parametric assumptions used in calculating change in economic value of equity ( $\Delta$ EVE) and change in net interest income ( $\Delta$ NII) in Template UK IRRBB1.**

#### **Change in Economic Value of Equity ( $\Delta$ EVE) assumptions**

The key assumptions used when assessing the  $\Delta$ EVE sensitivities are in line with the PRA regulatory guidance and include:

- The  $\Delta$ EVE sensitivities are determined by taking the present value of asset and liability cash flows in the base scenario from the present value of cash flows in the shock scenario;
- The balance sheet is modelled on a run off basis over the remaining expected duration of assets and liabilities at the reporting date;
- Equity is excluded from the sensitivity calculation;
- As the exclusion of equity leaves a portfolio of unhedged assets, which are matched by equity in the Group's structural portfolio, this creates a loss exposure in scenarios where rates rise;
- For shock scenarios where rates become negative, a rate floor of -100bps is applied. The floor increases by 5bps per annum for twenty years until it becomes 0%;

- Discounting is performed using the risk-free rate;
- Non-maturing deposits (NMDs) are assumed to reprice overnight unless they are deemed to be core. Core balances are assumed to reprice linearly over a 4.7 year duration; and
- Cash flows are determined through applying behavioural run off profiles, e.g. fixed mortgage prepayment and conversion profiles of mortgage applications and offers, which is stressed under the six shock scenarios in line with the regulatory expectations.

### **Change in Net Interest Income ( $\Delta$ NII) assumptions**

The key assumptions used when assessing the  $\Delta$ NII sensitivities are in line with the PRA regulatory guidance and include:

- A static balance sheet is assumed, with maturing assets and liabilities reinvested in equivalent products;
- The +/- 250bps parallel shocks are applied to implied forward market rates for the next year;
- The impact on NII under each sensitivity scenario is determined over a one year horizon; and
- No floor in rates is assumed, meaning any change in rates is assumed to be fully passed on to variable rate mortgage and savings products (subject to contractual floors).

### **f) Modelling assumptions used in the Group's internal measurement systems (IMS) for purposes other than disclosure that differ from the modelling assumptions prescribed for the disclosure in Template UK IRRBB1**

Behavioural assumptions applied as the base case in the sensitivity scenarios are consistent with those used internally when assessing the impact on economic value, which are reviewed and approved by ALCO on a semi-annual basis.

$\Delta$ NII sensitivities assume that the +/- 250bps parallel shocks are fully passed on to variable assets and liabilities (subject to contractual floors) along with reinvested maturing balances, meaning customer rates can become negative. When considering the impact on NII using internal less severe scenarios, such as EaR, it is assumed that customer rates do not fall below 0bps to avoid them becoming negative.

### **g) How the Group hedges its IRRBB, as well as the associated accounting treatment**

Interest rate risk is primarily hedged using interest rate swaps. Where possible, offsetting asset and liabilities are also used to hedge interest rate risk. Hedging is also used in the structural portfolio when managing a portfolio of interest bearing assets which are funded by the Group's capital reserves to stabilise earnings in line with the Board's risk appetite.

Foreign exchange risk resulting from raising wholesale funding in currencies other than GBP is hedged using cross currency swaps.

The Group's derivative financial instruments, including interest rate swaps, are measured and held at fair value within the Statement of Financial Position. The Group has elected to adopt the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 for all hedge relationships covered by those requirements. As permitted under IFRS 9, the Group continues to apply the requirements of IAS 39 for derivatives designated in a portfolio fair value hedge, which is the case for the majority of the interest rate swaps held by the Group. For further details on the Group's accounting policies for derivative financial instruments see pages 241 to 247 of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024.

### **h) Other information regarding significance and sensitivity of the IRRBB measures disclosed and/or an explanation of any significant variations in the level of the reported IRRBB since previous disclosures.**

#### **Economic Value of Equity ( $\Delta$ EVE) sensitivities**

Of the six EVE sensitivities, the Group's largest exposure is to the parallel up scenario, with a decline in EVE of £213.5m. The most significant driver of this sensitivity relates to structural reserves hedging, with a decline in EVE of £153.2m resulting from the exclusion of the Group's own equity (reserves and PIBS). Despite the impact on EVE, the structural hedging of reserves reduces potential volatility in the Group's net interest margin arising from changes in interest rates.

Another significant impact relates to stressing the level of prepayments on the fixed mortgage and savings books, which assumes a change in customer behaviour under the parallel up scenario and results in mismatches with existing hedging profiles.

**Net Interest Income ( $\Delta$ NII) sensitivities**

The parallel up sensitivity results in a reduction of NII of £54.9m due to the change in interest income earned from on-balance sheet assets and liabilities along with balance sheet hedging strategies.

**Quantitative disclosures**

**i) Average repricing maturity assigned to non-maturing deposits (NMDs).**

The average repricing maturity assigned to NMDs is 0.5 years. This is based on balances which are assumed to reprice overnight (non-core) and those which have been assigned a term repricing profile (core).

**j) Longest repricing maturity assigned to NMDs.**

The longest repricing maturity assigned to NMDs is 4.7 years (56 months).

**17.2 UK IRRBB1 – Quantitative information on IRRBB**

The template below sets out the Group's changes in economic value of equity ( $\Delta$ EVE) and net interest income ( $\Delta$ NII) under each of the prescribed interest rates shock scenarios.

In reporting currency Period		a		b		c		d		e		f	
		$\Delta$ EVE				$\Delta$ NII				Tier 1 capital			
		31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24	31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24	31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24	31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24	31 Dec 24	30 Jun 24		
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
010	Parallel shock up	(213.5)	(195.3)	(54.9)	(37.0)								
020	Parallel shock down	199.3	199.6	63.4	40.1								
030	Steeper shock	(49.6)	(32.9)										
040	Flattener shock	13.9	6.1										
050	Short rates shock up	(105.1)	(89.7)										
060	Short rates shock down	96.4	92.1										
070	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>(213.5)</b>	<b>(195.3)</b>	<b>(54.9)</b>	<b>(37.0)</b>								
080	<b>Tier 1 capital</b>									<b>2,375.1</b>		<b>2,280.8</b>	

## 18 Operational risk

### 18.1 UK ORA – Qualitative information on operational risk

#### a) Risk management objectives and policies Points (a), (b), (c) and(d) of Article 435(1) CRR

##### **Strategies and processes in the management of the operational risk**

Operational risk is defined by the Group as the risk of loss, resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, and systems, or from external events.

The Group places high importance on the strength of the control environment and the operational risk management processes. Operational risk management is integrated with both strategic and routine business decisions and is considered a principal risk. The Operational Risk Policy defines the principles, governance arrangements and accountabilities for the management of operational risk across the Group. This is supported by the Operational Risk Framework which sets out the underlying activities, responsibilities and reporting processes for the management of operational risk. The operational risk management strategy is to ensure a robust and forward-looking risk approach is in place that enables the Group to understand and manage its risks. This in turn supports business strategy and achievement of corporate objectives through informed decision making.

##### **Structure and organisation of the operational risk management function**

The Board has delegated oversight of the management of operational risk to the BRC. The role of the BRC is to ensure that there is appropriate consideration and assessment of future risks and stresses, ensuring that management continues to develop robust strategies to protect the business and its customers within approved risk appetite.

The BRC ensures that an appropriate operational risk appetite, policy and guidelines are in place to identify, assess, mitigate, and report on the operational risks that could impact the ability of the Group to meet its business objectives and serve our customers. Risk management awareness and understanding is embedded across the business and supported by training. All colleagues are responsible for identifying, assessing, mitigating, and reporting risks, supporting a risk aware culture across the Group.

The ‘three lines of defence’ model, as outlined in section 3.1, is followed for the management of risk across the Group and ensures clear responsibilities for risk management, independent oversight, and appropriate segregation of duties. The first line has primary responsibility for risk management including identification of operational risks/events and implementing appropriate controls and/or actions where appropriate. The second line provides oversight, insight, advice, support, and challenge across the Group in identifying and mitigating risk and implementing the operational risk framework and policy in line with Board risk appetite statements. The third line provides independent assurance on the effectiveness of first and second line activities, specifically providing assurance that the processes and systems of internal control are operating effectively.

##### **Policies for hedging and mitigating the operational risk**

The Group has an effective and embedded Operational Risk Policy which is reviewed on a regular basis to ensure they reflect internal and external changes in environment and continue to remain fit for purpose. The approach taken supports the embedding of a risk aware management culture (using the “I AM Risk” approach i.e. Identification, Assessment, Mitigation and Reporting of risk) to drive the right risk management behaviours to minimise customer impact, ensure good outcomes, achieve corporate objectives, and protect the Group’s prudential and non-financial obligations. Root cause analysis is a key element of the operational risk management and is used to identify the underlying issue(s) that may result, or have resulted, in a risk crystallising. This process ensures causes are identified, considered, and reported appropriately, and that associated corrective actions have been implemented to prevent the potential for recurrence.

##### **Scope and nature of operational risk reporting**

Reporting mechanisms are in place to provide timely, accurate and meaningful reports which share relevant data and information about the identification, assessment, monitoring, and management of risks across the Group.

Oversight and reporting arrangements are embedded throughout processes to prevent failures which could impact members, colleagues, or the Group. The crystallisation of risks is captured through the recording and analysis of customer outcomes, operational risk events and operational losses. This is used to identify any potential systemic weaknesses in operating processes or controls and to drive action to prevent recurrence.

In addition, external horizon scanning is completed to identify and assess potential emerging risks and threats. Operational risks and events are categorised for root cause factors as well as against the operational risk categories defined by the UK CRR. This ensures that the data can be reported externally and compared with other industry data sources.

Further information on operational risk management can be found on pages 103 to 104 of the Risk Management Report in the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024.

**b) Approaches for the assessment of minimum own funds requirements Article 446 CRR**

The Group has adopted the standardised approach to calculate the Pillar 1 capital requirement for operational risk.

**c) The AMA methodology approach used (if applicable) Article 446 CRR**

The Group does not apply the Advanced Measurement Approach for operational risk therefore this template has not been presented.

**d) The use of insurance for risk mitigation in the Advanced Measurement Approach (if applicable) Article 454 CRR**

The Group does not apply the Advanced Measurement Approach for operational risk therefore this template has not been presented.

**18.2 UK OR1 – Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts**

The template below sets out the Group's operational risk own funds requirement and RWAs as at 31 December 2024. As at 31 December 2024, the operational risk requirement has increased to £67.3m (30 December 2023: £62.5m - restated) driven by an increase in the Group's underlying income over a three year period.

31 December 2024		Relevant indicator			Own funds requirements	Risk weighted exposure amount
		a	b	c		
Banking activities		2021	2022	2023	£m	£m
1	Banking activities subject to basic indicator approach (BIA)	-	-	-	-	-
2	Banking activities subject to standardised (TSA) / alternative standardised (ASA) approaches	490.6	596.0	552.9	67.3	840.8
3	<u>Subject to TSA:</u>	490.6	596.0	552.9	-	-
4	<u>Subject to ASA:</u>	-	-	-	-	-
5	Banking activities subject to advanced measurement approaches AMA	-	-	-	-	-

31 December 2023 *restated		Relevant indicator			Own funds requirements	Risk weighted exposure amount
		a	b	c		
Banking activities		2020	2021	2022	£m	£m
1	Banking activities subject to basic indicator approach (BIA)	-	-	-	-	-
2	Banking activities subject to standardised (TSA) / alternative standardised (ASA) approaches	404.1	490.6	596.0	62.5	781.8
3	<u>Subject to TSA:</u>	404.1	490.6	596.0	-	-
4	<u>Subject to ASA:</u>	-	-	-	-	-
5	Banking activities subject to advanced measurement approaches AMA	-	-	-	-	-

\* These comparative figures have been restated in June 2024 following a review of the interpretations and capital calculations in relation to the risk exposure amount for operational risk. Since template UK OR1 is an annual template, the comparative figures have been disclosed for the first time.

## 19 Remuneration policy

### 19.1 UK REMA – Remuneration policy

#### a) Information relating to the bodies that oversee remuneration:

##### (i) Name, composition and mandate of the main body

The Board RemCo is responsible for determining on behalf of the Board the remuneration strategy, how the strategy is reflected in the Remuneration Policy and the specific remuneration packages for the executive directors and other members of the Society's leadership team, as well as any other employees who are identified as Material Risk Takers (MRTs), as defined in the Remuneration Part of the PRA Rulebook and SYSC 19D of the FCA Handbook (together the "UK remuneration rules"). The Board RemCo also has oversight and/or responsibility for subsidiary businesses that are part of our PRA consolidation group and therefore in scope of the UK remuneration rules. This includes SIL and SBF. SIL is based in the Channel Islands and is regulated by the Guernsey Financial Services Commission. The Board of SIL has also agreed to comply with UK remuneration regulatory requirements where they don't conflict.

The members of the Board RemCo are all independent non-executive directors of the Society and include members of the BRC, the BCC and the BAC. In addition to the Board RemCo members, regular attendees at committee meetings include the Group Chief People Officer, the Group Secretary and General Counsel, and PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC). A standing invitation to all meetings is also extended to the Group Chair. The Group Chief Executive, Group Chief Risk Officer and the Director of Reward and Governance attend meetings by invitation.

The Board RemCo ensures that clear remuneration principles for the Society and the Group subsidiaries are set and agreed annually. For the PRA and FCA regulated businesses, the principles set out appropriate standards for remuneration design, governance, risk management, and, where applicable, remuneration for MRTs. The Group Chief Risk Officer updates the Board RemCo on risk related matters and provides information and insight as part of the risk adjustment process. The Board RemCo met ten times during 2024.

The terms of reference of the Committee are available on the Society's website at [skipton.co.uk/about-us/governance/board-committees](https://skipton.co.uk/about-us/governance/board-committees).

Both SIL and SBF have their own Remuneration Committees which oversee their remuneration practices and ensure compliance with the Board RemCo principles and policies. The SIL Remuneration Committee comprises three non-executive directors and two of the Society's executives. They met three times during 2024. The SBF Remuneration Committee is comprised of the Chair, who is a member of the Society's senior leadership team, the SBF Chief Executive Officer and the SBF Chief Financial Officer. They met five times during 2024.

##### (ii) External consultants whose advice has been sought, the body by which they were commissioned, and in which areas of the remuneration framework

PwC were appointed by the Board RemCo in 2015 following a review of potential advisers. PwC are a signatory to the voluntary Code of Conduct in relation to remuneration in the UK. PwC have continued to support the Board RemCo in 2024 on a wide range of areas relating to remuneration. This includes but is not limited to variable remuneration for the executive team and senior leaders, remaining compliant with the UK remuneration rules and reward strategy and principles.

##### (iii) The scope of the Groups remuneration policy

The Society's Remuneration Policy applies to all colleagues of the Society and the Board RemCo is responsible for providing oversight on the appropriateness and relevance of the Remuneration Policy and pay practices. The policy is adopted by our subsidiaries SBF and SIL. Due to SIL's regulatory position, the remuneration of the SIL MRTs is approved by the SIL Remuneration Committee, in accordance with the remuneration principles, and is reported to the Board RemCo.

**(iv) Staff or categories of staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions' risk profile**

MRTs for the Society, on both a prudential consolidation and a Society only level, are identified in accordance with the requirements of the UK remuneration rules. We identify MRTs by assessing individuals' responsibilities within their roles, and the potential material impact that role would have on the risk profile of the entities in the consolidation group or on the consolidation group as a whole. The identification is based on the qualitative and quantitative criteria set out in the UK remuneration rules together with internal criteria set by the Society.

For 2024 there were 79 MRTs (2023: 74 MRTs). Those identified as MRTs include, but are not limited to:

- Executive and non-executive directors and senior management;
- Colleagues with key functional or managerial responsibility including senior managers of control functions such as audit and risk; and
- Other risk takers, including those identified against the Society's internally developed criteria, whose professional activities could have a material impact on the Society's risk profile.

**b) The design and structure of the remuneration system for identified staff**

**(i) The key features and objectives of remuneration policy**

As a mutual organisation, our approach to pay reflects the needs of our members and is consistent with our strategy and values, whilst also being competitive in the talent market. Our ambition is to offer a fair and competitive reward package for all, encouraging the right behaviours and customer outcomes. Our remuneration package for colleagues (including MRTs) consists of fixed and variable remuneration.

**Fixed Remuneration**

All colleagues receive salary, other than non-executive directors, who receive fees. Base salary is set to reflect the size of the individual role and responsibilities, skills required, experience of the individual, salary levels of similar positions in comparable organisations, and internal benchmarks. Base salaries are typically reviewed annually, and individual increases are awarded taking into consideration both external market factors and internal benchmarks.

A number of benefits are provided, such as pension, life insurance, group income protection and private medical insurance but additionally, colleagues may choose from a selection of other benefits such as cycle to work scheme, gym membership etc. Certain roles are eligible to receive a car allowance.

Non-executive directors receive fees which are reviewed annually by the Non-Executive Directors' Remuneration Committee and are agreed by the Board. An additional fee is paid to Chairs of the BAC, the BAC, the BCC and the Board RemCo. The Group Chair's fees are reviewed and approved by the Board Remuneration Committee.

**Variable Remuneration**

Variable remuneration for 2024 was delivered through the following bonus schemes:

- Single Variable Pay Arrangement (SVPA) – executive directors and other members of the Group Executive Committee participate in this scheme. The details of this scheme are set out in the Directors' Remuneration Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024;
- Society All Colleague Scheme;
- Group Chief Internal Auditor Scheme;
- SIL Executive Bonus Scheme – this scheme rewards the SIL Chief Executive Officer and MRTs based in Guernsey; and
- SBF Executive Bonus Scheme – this scheme rewards the SBF Executive team. SBF also operate a medium-term incentive scheme (MTIP) with the same participation.

Incentive awards for MRTs are designed to achieve an appropriate balance between the fixed and variable elements of remuneration, to support a high-performance culture and to encourage the right behaviours leading to sustainable performance with the Group's risk appetite.

The Board RemCo takes into consideration remuneration arrangements for the wider population in the Society when determining executive remuneration. The Board RemCo has, for a number of years, invited members to vote (on an advisory basis) on the Directors' Remuneration Policy every three years and takes member feedback into account when determining policy and outcomes.



**(ii) The criteria used for performance measurement and ex ante and ex post risk adjustment**

The potential risk implications of MRTs' remuneration are managed in a number of ways including the core design of the schemes, the monitoring of business performance against risk appetite, risk profile and the requirement for an agreed capital ratio to be met or exceeded for payments to be made.

To ensure that rewards are based on sustainable performance over a multi-year period, the Board RemCo conducts a 'sustainable performance assessment' one year after the original performance year. The Board RemCo reviews performance against the original scheme measures and considers whether the performance which generated the award has been materially sustained in line with Board expectations.

If the Board RemCo considers that performance has not been adequately maintained, an adjustment of up to 25% of the original award can be made to either current year awards or to deferred payments, subject to specific criteria. The SIL Remuneration Committee conducts the 'sustainable performance assessment' for SIL MRTs and considers whether risk adjustment should be applied to incentive outcomes.

The Society has a Risk Adjustment Policy which sets out its approach to ex-ante and ex-post risk adjustment, including malus (i.e. reduction and/or cancellation of unvested awards) and clawback (i.e. repayment or recoupment of paid/vested awards). The Risk Adjustment Policy is also adopted by SIL and SBF. Where the Board RemCo determines that risk adjustment is required, payments due from the schemes and deferred payments (if applicable) may be postponed, reduced, or cancelled for some, or all, participants. In certain circumstances, the business may need to apply clawback arrangements and require repayment of an appropriate amount of variable pay relating to the event which has occurred.

**(iii) Whether the management body or the remuneration committee where established reviewed the Group's remuneration policy during the past year, and if so, an overview of any changes that were made, the reasons for those changes and their impact on remuneration**

The Society's Remuneration Policy and Principles are reviewed on an annual basis by the Board RemCo and 2024 was no exception. One change was made to the policy for 2024.

Following the removal of the bonus cap by the regulators in October 2023, the Board RemCo reviewed the maximum ratio of variable to fixed pay, which applies to all MRTs, for 2024. The review resulted in an increase from 1:1 to 4:1.

This higher ratio was set with the longer term in mind. As well as the current remuneration structures of MRTs, it therefore also takes into account one-off awards of variable remuneration made from time to time when hiring new senior staff, and the possibility of introducing a long-term incentive. There were no changes in 2024 to the maximum variable pay opportunities.

**(iv) How the Group ensures that staff in internal control functions are remunerated independently of the businesses they oversee**

For MRTs in control functions (Risk and Internal Audit), colleagues have targets and measures weighted more or exclusively on personal performance to ensure the remuneration for these individuals is independent from the areas they oversee, with no financial or other metric directly linked to the business areas they control.

**(v) Policies and criteria applied for the award of guaranteed variable remuneration and severance payments**

Guaranteed variable remuneration is only awarded in exceptional circumstances and is always limited to new hires in the first year of service. Any guaranteed payments made would follow the requirements of the UK remuneration rules.

Any severance payments are made in accordance with contractual or other statutory entitlements and do not reward failure or misconduct.

**c) The ways in which current and future risks are taken into account in the remuneration processes**

The potential risk implications of MRTs' remuneration are managed in a number of ways including the core design of the schemes, the monitoring of business performance against risk appetite, risk profile and the requirement for an agreed capital ratio to be met or exceeded for payments to be made.

On an annual basis, the Board RemCo also seeks confirmation from the BRC of how the Society and executive directors have performed in relation to the risk objectives, risk profile and risk appetites set for the performance year, considering the context and impact of operational decisions. The Board RemCo also considers the views of the BRC and the BAC on whether there are any material issues to consider, (e.g. a significant risk failing, regulatory breach or material error), which may trigger malus or an adjustment to the outcome of the schemes. In such situations, the Board RemCo has the discretion to postpone, reduce or cancel current year or deferred payments or to claw back payments already made.

### **d) The ratios between fixed and variable remuneration set in accordance with point (g) of Article 94(1) CRD**

As set out above, a ratio of 4:1 was set for the year ending 31 December 2024. All variable remuneration awarded to MRTs was firmly within this ratio, as the Society's bonus scheme maximums do not exceed 50% of basic salary. The Board RemCo has the discretion to award above the 50% cap in exceptional circumstances. The SIL Executive Scheme has a maximum cap of 60% of basic salary and the SBF Executive Scheme a maximum cap of 30% of basic salary.

### **e) The ways in which the Group seeks to link performance during a performance measurement period with levels of remuneration**

#### **(i) The main performance criteria and metrics for the Group, business lines and individuals**

For the Society, measures included in the SVPA scheme for the Group Executive Committee, including executive directors, and the All Colleague Scheme maintain a clear link between the bonus plans and how they support and re-enforce business strategy.

The measures used to calculate outcomes under the SVPA scheme, in which the executive team participates, are selected because they directly support the Society's strategic priorities and sustainability goals as set out in the Corporate Plan. The targets set for each measure are determined independently by the Board RemCo to ensure that the executive team is only rewarded for achieving demanding business goals. The total incentive opportunity is apportioned across four main elements:

- **Financial Measures** – including Group and Society profit before tax;
- **Customer Growth Measures** – including Society net customer satisfaction and colleague engagement and culture;
- **ESG Dashboard** – including measures to increase our positive impact on the environment, and achieve our Women in Finance target; and
- **Personal Objectives** – including what has been delivered and how it has been delivered.

More details on the SVPA can be found in the Directors' Remuneration Report in the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 105 to 127.

The majority of measures and targets featured in the SVPA are cascaded across the Society All Colleague schemes. This common structure helps build a shared commitment to our purpose and strategy and ensures colleagues at all levels in the Society are rewarded in a way that recognises our collective success. Personal performance is also rewarded, again taking into consideration what has been delivered and how, measured against the Society's individual conduct and behaviours framework. The weightings for this scheme differ to the SVPA scheme to recognise the different focus between the executive, senior leader and colleague roles.

The Society must meet minimum performance thresholds before any of the schemes will pay out. If these thresholds are not met, then bonus pools could be adjusted or reduced to zero. The Board RemCo must also be satisfied that there are no significant current or future conduct, reputational, financial, or operational risks or other reasons why the awards would not be made. This is done in conjunction with the BRC and the BAC.

To receive an award under any of the schemes, all MRTs must meet a satisfactory level of individual performance which is assessed against annual objectives and against conduct and behaviours. Awards can be scaled back if an MRT does not meet a satisfactory level of performance.

The SIL Executive Bonus Scheme, in which all MRTs employed by SIL participate, is based on a mix of corporate objectives including financial, commercial and audit quality measures. The remainder of the award is based on performance against personal objectives which is assessed through the annual appraisal process.

SBF employees who are MRTs all participate in the SBF Executive Bonus Scheme and the SBF MTIP. The SBF Executive Bonus Scheme has two performance measures: profit achievement (70%) and individual performance objectives (30%). The MTIP, which is designed to reward performance against two independent measures of SBF profit (70%) and the delivery of the client and employee strategy (30%). Employee strategy is determined against achievement of targets for a combination of client satisfaction score (15%) and the employee satisfaction score (15%).

**(ii) How amounts of individual variable remuneration are linked to institution-wide and individual performance**

For all Society, SIL and SBF Bonus Schemes there is an on-target and maximum opportunity for colleagues. These are set at the start of the performance year and reflect the individual's role and seniority. Individual award outcomes are assessed against the measures detailed above and their individual performance objectives. All colleagues have a review to discuss their performance against their individual annual objectives.

**(iii) The criteria used to determine the balance between different types of instruments awarded including shares, equivalent ownership interest, options and other instruments**

In line with regulatory requirements, where 50% of total variable remuneration must be delivered as an instrument, the Society uses "contingent cash" awards to fulfil the requirement. As a mutual, the Society does not have other forms of non-cash instrument which would meet regulatory requirements. The instrument is subject to a write-down if the CET1 ratio falls below a prescribed level.

The use of contingent cash also applies to any MRTs who are employed by SIL and SBF.

**(iv) The measures the Group will implement to adjust variable remuneration in the event that performance metrics are weak, including the institution's criteria for determining "weak" performance metrics**

Each year the Board RemCo and the subsidiary Remuneration Committees determine the maximum, target and threshold levels of performance which must be met for bonus schemes to pay out awards. All variable pay is subject to an annual robust risk assessment in advance of any payments being made, with input from the BRC and the BAC provided for consideration as part of the annual risk assessment process.

The Society must meet minimum performance thresholds before any award will be made on any of the bonus schemes. If these thresholds are not met, then bonus pools could be scaled back or reduced to zero. The Board RemCo determines whether the outcomes are a true reflection of performance or whether any further adjustments should be applied.

The Board RemCo must also be satisfied that there are no significant current or future conduct, reputational, financial, or operational risks or other reasons why the awards would not be made. Information for the annual risk assessment is provided by the BRC, the BAC and the GCRO.

**f) The ways in which the institution seeks to adjust remuneration to take account of long-term performance**

**(i) The Group's policy on deferral, payout in instrument, retention periods and vesting of variable remuneration including where it is different among staff or categories of staff**

All MRTs, across all schemes, are subject to the applicable UK remuneration rules. Under this regulatory framework MRTs who trigger the de minimis thresholds (i.e. variable pay greater than £44,000 or in excess of 33% of total remuneration) are subject to regulatory deferral.

For MRTs whose total variable pay exceeds £500,000, 60% of their variable remuneration is deferred. All other MRTs have 40% of their variable remuneration deferred.

Where remuneration exceeds the de minimis criteria, at least 50% of the variable remuneration must be paid in an instrument which meets regulatory requirements. For the Society, SBF and SIL, this means that 50% of non-deferred variable pay and 50% of deferred payments are paid out as a contingent cash instrument subject to write-down if the CET1 ratio falls below an agreed level. In line with regulatory requirements, awards of contingent cash are subject to an additional retention period of 12 months following their vesting.

In the case of an MRT who performs a PRA senior management function and has either total remuneration over £500,000 or annual variable remuneration of over 33% of their total remuneration, a deferral period of 7 years is

applied. No deferred payments are made until 3 years after the award, after which vesting is on a pro-rata basis. For MRTs who have an FCA senior management function or who are a member of the management body or senior management, a deferral period of 5 years is applied, with vesting on a pro-rata basis. In line with the regulatory requirements, a deferral period of 4 years is applied to all other MRTs, with vesting on a pro-rata basis.

### **(ii) The Group's criteria for ex post adjustments (malus during deferral and clawback after vesting, if permitted by national law)**

All variable pay of MRTs is subject to malus (where deferral is applied) and clawback arrangements. Awards are subject to clawback for between five and seven years from when the award was made. For certain MRTs who perform a PRA or FCA senior management function, awards can be subject to clawback for up to ten years.

The following events provide examples of where malus and or clawback may be considered. This is not an exhaustive list, and other significant events may be taken into account at the discretion of the relevant remuneration committee:

- A live disciplinary warning or behaviour which is detrimental to the Society or one of its businesses;
- A material failure in risk management;
- A material downturn in financial performance such that the firm's financial position does not warrant the payment of bonus at the prescribed level. This could include but is not limited to a significant deterioration in capital;
- Failure to meet appropriate standards of fitness and propriety;
- Conduct rule breaches; and
- The business has suffered product failure; an adverse customer impact; a significant process or control failure or some other significant failing.

During an internal or external investigation into a risk event, any unvested variable pay may be frozen pending the outcome and communication to the individuals affected.

### **(iii) Where applicable, shareholding requirements that may be imposed on identified staff**

This is not applicable given Society's mutual status.

### **g) The main parameters and rationale for any variable components scheme and any other non-cash benefit in accordance with point (f) of Article 450(1) CRR**

The Society's performance is assessed against clearly articulated strategic objectives taken from the Corporate Plan. For 2024 these were:

- Help more people have a home;
- Make money work harder; and
- Make membership matter.

The Board RemCo uses the focus from the Corporate Plan to set challenging business performance measures to be used to assess performance for variable pay. Individual performance is also rewarded in our bonus schemes with personal objectives aligned to the Corporate Plan and the behaviour framework.

SIL and SBF follow the same process against their own Corporate Plan objectives.

### **h) Upon demand from the relevant Member State or competent authority, the total remuneration for each member of the management body or senior management**

The details of the remuneration for our executive and non-executive directors are set out in the Directors' Remuneration Report of the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 on pages 105 to 127.

**i) Whether the Group benefits from a derogation laid down in Article 94(3) CRD in accordance with point (k) of Article 450(1) CRR**

The Society benefits from the possibility of not having to apply certain UK remuneration rules to those MRTs whose annual variable remuneration does not exceed £44,000 and does not represent more than one-third of their total annual remuneration (the de minimis criteria). For MRTs meeting these criteria, we do not apply the rules relating to:

- the pay-out of variable remuneration in retained shares or other instruments; and
- the deferral of variable remuneration.

60 MRTs benefited from a derogation in 2024. Their total remuneration, split into fixed and variable remuneration, is shown in the table below.

Year	Number of Staff	Total Fixed Remuneration	Total Variable Remuneration	Total Variable Remuneration
	£m	£m	£m	£m
2024	60	8.0	0.8	8.8
2023	56	6.6	0.7	7.3

**j) Information on the remuneration of their collective management body, differentiating between executive and non-executive members in accordance with Article 450(2) CRR**

See templates UK REM1 to UK REM5 within these disclosures.

19.2 UK REM1 – Remuneration awarded for the financial year

The template below sets out the remuneration awarded for the financial year by function.

31 December 2024			a	b	c	d
			MB Supervisory function	MB Management function	Other senior management	Other identified staff
1		Number of identified staff	10	9	15	45
2		Total fixed remuneration £m	1.6	3.1	3.7	6.8
3		Of which: cash-based £m	1.6	3.1	3.7	6.8
UK-4a	Fixed remuneration	Of which: shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-
5		Of which: share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-
UK-5x		Of which: other instruments	-	-	-	-
7		Of which: other forms	-	-	-	-
9		Number of identified staff	-	6	14	42
10		Total variable remuneration £m	-	1.0	0.9	1.0
11		Of which: cash-based £m	-	0.5	0.6	0.8
12		Of which: deferred £m	-	0.3	0.1	0.1
UK-13a	Variable remuneration	Of which: shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-
UK-14a		Of which: deferred	-	-	-	-
UK-13b		Of which: share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-
UK-14b		Of which: deferred	-	-	-	-
UK-14x		Of which: other instruments £m	-	0.5	0.4	0.2
UK-14y		Of which: deferred £m	-	0.3	0.1	0.1
15		Of which: other forms	-	-	-	-
16		Of which: deferred	-	-	-	-
17		<b>Total remuneration (2 + 10) £m</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>

Note

1. Rows 4, 6 and 8 of this template have not been presented as they are not applicable in the UK.

UK REM1 – Remuneration awarded for the financial year *(continued)*

31 December 2023			a	b	c	d
			MB Supervisory function	MB Management function	Other senior management	Other identified staff
1		Number of identified staff	12	6	13	43
2		Total fixed remuneration £m	1.1	2.6	2.6	5.6
3	Fixed remuneration	Of which: cash-based £m	1.1	2.6	2.6	5.6
UK-4a		Of which: shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-
5		Of which: share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-
UK-5x		Of which: other instruments	-	-	-	-
7		Of which: other forms	-	-	-	-
9		Number of identified staff	-	5	10	36
10		Total variable remuneration £m	-	0.6	0.6	0.9
11	Variable remuneration	Of which: cash-based £m	-	0.3	0.4	0.7
12		Of which: deferred £m	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
UK-13a		Of which: shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-
UK-14a		Of which: deferred	-	-	-	-
UK-13b		Of which: share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-
UK-14b		Of which: deferred	-	-	-	-
UK-14x		Of which: other instruments £m	-	0.3	0.2	0.2
UK-14y		Of which: deferred £m	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
15	Of which: other forms	-	-	-	-	
16	Of which: deferred	-	-	-	-	
17		Total remuneration (2 + 10) £m	1.1	3.2	3.2	6.5

**19.3 UK REM2 – Special payments to staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions’ risk profile (identified staff)**

The template below sets out special payments to staff in relation to the remuneration rules and severance payments.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d
		MB Supervisory function	MB Management function	Other senior management	Other identified staff
Guaranteed variable remuneration awards					
1	Guaranteed variable remuneration awards - Number of identified staff	-	1	1	-
2	Guaranteed variable remuneration awards -Total amount £m	-	0.1	0.3	-
3	Of which guaranteed variable remuneration awards paid during the financial year, that are not taken into account in the bonus cap	-	-	-	-
Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year					
4	Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year - Number of identified staff	-	-	-	-
5	Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year - Total amount	-	-	-	-
Severance payments awarded during the financial year					
6	Severance payments awarded during the financial year - Number of identified staff	-	1	2	-
7	Severance payments awarded during the financial year - Total amount <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-
8	Of which paid during the financial year	-	-	-	-
9	Of which deferred	-	-	-	-
10	Of which severance payments paid during the financial year, that are not taken into account in the bonus cap	-	-	-	-
11	Of which highest payment that has been awarded to a single person	-	-	-	-

**Note**

1. Severance payments in row 7 have not been presented due to monetary numbers are shown in millions, and values in this row are under £100,000.



UK REM2 – Special payments to staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions’ risk profile (identified staff) *(continued)*

31 December 2023		a	b	c	d
		MB Supervisory function	MB Management function	Other senior management	Other identified staff
Guaranteed variable remuneration awards					
1	Guaranteed variable remuneration awards - Number of identified staff	-	1	-	-
2	Guaranteed variable remuneration awards -Total amount £m	-	0.3	-	-
3	Of which guaranteed variable remuneration awards paid during the financial year, that are not taken into account in the bonus cap	-	-	-	-
Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year					
4	Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year - Number of identified staff	-	1	-	-
5	Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year - Total amount <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-
Severance payments awarded during the financial year					
6	Severance payments awarded during the financial year - Number of identified staff	-	1	2	-
7	Severance payments awarded during the financial year - Total amount <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-
8	Of which paid during the financial year	-	-	-	-
9	Of which deferred	-	-	-	-
10	Of which severance payments paid during the financial year, that are not taken into account in the bonus cap	-	-	-	-
11	Of which highest payment that has been awarded to a single person	-	-	-	-

**Note**

1. Severance payments in row 5 and row 7 have not been presented due to monetary numbers are shown in millions, and values in these rows are under £100,000.

19.4 UK REM3 – Deferred remuneration

The template below sets out the remuneration awarded for the financial year by function.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	UK - g	UK - h
Deferred and retained remuneration		Total amount of deferred remuneration awarded for previous performance periods	Of which due to vest in the financial year	Of which vesting in subsequent financial years	Amount of performance adjustment made in the financial year to deferred remuneration that was due to vest in the financial year	Amount of performance adjustment made in the financial year to deferred remuneration that was due to vest in future performance years	Total amount of adjustment during the financial year due to ex post implicit adjustments (i.e. changes of value of deferred remuneration due to the changes of prices of instruments)	Total amount of deferred remuneration awarded before the financial year actually paid out in the financial year	Total amount of deferred remuneration awarded for previous performance period that has vested but is subject to retention periods
£m									
<b>1</b>	<b>MB Supervisory function</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Cash-based	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Other instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>7</b>	<b>MB Management function</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	-	-	-	<b>0.1</b>	-
8	Cash-based	1.2	0.1	1.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
9	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Other instruments	0.9	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-
12	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>13</b>	<b>Other senior management</b>	<b>0.8</b>	-	<b>0.7</b>	-	-	-	-	-
14	Cash-based	0.4	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-
15	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Other instruments	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>19</b>	<b>Other identified staff</b>	<b>0.3</b>	-	<b>0.3</b>	-	-	-	-	-
20	Cash-based	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
21	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Other instruments	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>25</b>	<b>Total amount</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	-	-	-	<b>0.1</b>	-

## UK REM3 – Deferred remuneration (continued)

31 December 2023		a	b	c	d	e	f	UK - g	UK - h
Deferred and retained remuneration		Total amount of deferred remuneration awarded for previous performance periods	Of which due to vest in the financial year	Of which vesting in subsequent financial years	Amount of performance adjustment made in the financial year to deferred remuneration that was due to vest in the financial year	Amount of performance adjustment made in the financial year to deferred remuneration that was due to vest in future performance years	Total amount of adjustment during the financial year due to ex post implicit adjustments (i.e. changes of value of deferred remuneration due to the changes of prices of instruments)	Total amount of deferred remuneration awarded before the financial year actually paid out in the financial year	Total amount of deferred remuneration awarded for previous performance period that has vested but is subject to retention periods
£m									
1	MB Supervisory function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Cash-based	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Other instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	MB Management function	2.4	0.2	2.2	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
8	Cash-based	1.1	0.1	1.0	-	-	-	0.1	-
9	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Other instruments	1.3	0.1	1.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
12	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Other senior management	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-
14	Cash-based	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
15	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Other instruments	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Other identified staff	0.3	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-
20	Cash-based	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
21	Shares or equivalent ownership interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Other instruments	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
24	Other forms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Total amount	3.1	0.2	2.9	-	-	-	0.2	0.1

**19.5 UK REM4 – Remuneration of 1 million EUR or more per year**

The template below sets out the number of high earners in the year.

31 December 2024		a
	EUR	Identified staff that are high earners as set out in Article 450(i) CRR
1	1 000 000 to below 1 500 000	1
2	1 500 000 to below 2 000 000	
3	2 000 000 to below 2 500 000	
4	2 500 000 to below 3 000 000	
5	3 000 000 to below 3 500 000	
6	3 500 000 to below 4 000 000	
7	4 000 000 to below 4 500 000	
8	4 500 000 to below 5 000 000	
9	5 000 000 to below 6 000 000	
10	6 000 000 to below 7 000 000	
11	7 000 000 to below 8 000 000	

31 December 2023		a
	EUR	Identified staff that are high earners as set out in Article 450(i) CRR
1	1 000 000 to below 1 500 000	1
2	1 500 000 to below 2 000 000	
3	2 000 000 to below 2 500 000	
4	2 500 000 to below 3 000 000	
5	3 000 000 to below 3 500 000	
6	3 500 000 to below 4 000 000	
7	4 000 000 to below 4 500 000	
8	4 500 000 to below 5 000 000	
9	5 000 000 to below 6 000 000	
10	6 000 000 to below 7 000 000	
11	7 000 000 to below 8 000 000	

**19.6 UK REM5 – Information on remuneration of staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions’ risk profile (identified staff)**

The template below sets out information on the remuneration of staff whose professional activities have a material impact on the Group’s risk profile.

31 December 2024		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	
		Management body remuneration			Business areas							
		MB Supervisory function	MB Management function	Total MB	Investment banking	Retail banking	Asset management	Corporate functions	Independent internal control functions	All other	Total	
1	Total number of identified staff										79	
2	Of which: members of the MB	10	9	19								
3	Of which: other senior management				-	1	-	12	2	-		
4	Of which: other identified staff				-	15	2	21	7	-		
5	Total remuneration of identified staff £m	1.6	4.0	5.6	-	3.1	0.4	6.7	2.0	-		
6	Of which: variable remuneration £m	-	1.0	1.0	-	0.4	0.1	1.0	0.3	-		
7	Of which: fixed remuneration £m	1.6	3.0	4.6	-	2.7	0.3	5.7	1.7	-		

31 December 2023		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	
		Management body remuneration			Business areas							
		MB Supervisory function	MB Management function	Total MB	Investment banking	Retail banking	Asset management	Corporate functions	Independent internal control functions	All other	Total	
1	Total number of identified staff										74	
2	Of which: members of the MB	12	6	18								
3	Of which: other senior management				-	1	-	10	2	-		
4	Of which: other identified staff				-	16	2	14	11	-		
5	Total remuneration of identified staff £m	1.1	3.3	4.4	-	2.8	0.3	4.1	2.4	-		
6	Of which: variable remuneration £m	-	0.7	0.7	-	0.5	-	0.7	0.3	-		
7	Of which: fixed remuneration £m	1.1	2.6	3.7	-	2.3	0.3	3.4	2.1	-		

## 20 Encumbered and unencumbered assets

The template below details, as a median calculation rather than a point in time, for different classes of assets, the level of encumbrance and both the carrying and fair value of those assets on a Group basis in the year ended 2024.

### 20.1 UK AE1 – Encumbered and unencumbered assets

31 December 2024		010	030	040	050	060	080	090	100
		Carrying amount of encumbered assets		Fair value of encumbered assets		Carrying amount of unencumbered assets		Fair value of unencumbered assets	
			<i>of which: notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA</i>		<i>of which: notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA</i>		<i>of which: EHQLA and HQLA</i>		<i>of which: EHQLA and HQLA</i>
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
010	Assets of the reporting institution	6,173.7	38.5			32,013.9	6,076.8		
030	Equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
040	Debt securities	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	4,210.2	4,149.3	4,210.2	4,149.3
050	of which: covered bonds	-	-	-	-	769.9	769.9	769.9	769.9
060	of which: securitisations	-	-	-	-	559.8	484.1	559.8	484.1
070	of which: issued by general governments	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	1,675.7	1,675.7	1,675.7	1,675.7
080	of which: issued by financial corporations	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	1,192.0	1,168.4	1,192.0	1,168.4
090	of which: issued by non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Other assets	6,126.9	-			27,749.7	2,058.2		

UK AE1 – Encumbered and unencumbered assets (continued)

31 December 2023		010		030		040		050		060		080		090		100	
		Carrying amount of encumbered assets		Fair value of encumbered assets		Carrying amount of unencumbered assets		Fair value of unencumbered assets									
		<i>of which: notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA</i>		<i>of which: notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA</i>		<i>of which: EHQLA and HQLA</i>		<i>of which: EHQLA and HQLA</i>									
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
010	Assets of the reporting institution	6,756.2	36.4	-	-	28,650.5	6,020.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
030	Equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
040	Debt securities	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	2,977.3	2,850.1	2,977.3	2,850.1	2,977.3	2,850.1	2,977.3	2,850.1	2,977.3	2,850.1	2,977.3	2,850.1
050	of which: covered bonds	-	-	-	-	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6	705.6
060	of which: securitisations	-	-	-	-	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8	401.8
070	of which: issued by general governments	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.3	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9	964.9
080	of which: issued by financial corporations	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	912.5	797.7	912.5	797.7	912.5	797.7	912.5	797.7	912.5	797.7	912.5	797.7
090	of which: issued by non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Other assets	6,692.4	-	-	-	25,673.2	3,271.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**20.2 UK AE2 – Collateral received and own debt securities issued**

The template below details, as a median calculation rather than a point in time, for different classes of assets, the level of collateral received on a Group basis in the year ended 2024.

31 December 2024		010		030		040		060	
		Fair value of encumbered collateral received or own debt securities issued		Unencumbered Fair value of collateral received or own debt securities issued available for encumbrance					
		of which notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA				of which EHQLA and HQLA			
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
130	Collateral received by the reporting institution	635.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140	Loans on demand	635.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	Equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160	Debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	of which: covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	of which: securitisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190	of which: issued by general governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	of which: issued by financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	of which: issued by non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	Loans and advances other than loans on demand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	Other collateral received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
240	Own debt securities issued other than own covered bonds or securitisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	Own covered bonds and asset-backed securities issued and not yet pledged	-	-	-	-	44.7	-	-	-
250	<b>TOTAL ASSETS, COLLATERAL RECEIVED AND OWN DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED</b>	<b>6,759.9</b>	<b>38.5</b>						



UK AE2 – Collateral received and own debt securities issued (continued)

31 December 2023		010	030	040	060
		Fair value of encumbered collateral received or own debt securities issued	of which notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA	Unencumbered Fair value of collateral received or own debt securities issued available for encumbrance	
		£m	£m	£m	£m
130	Collateral received by the reporting institution	1,057.6	-	-	-
140	Loans on demand	1,057.6	-	-	-
150	Equity instruments	-	-	-	-
160	Debt securities	-	-	-	-
170	of which: covered bonds	-	-	-	-
180	of which: securitisations	-	-	-	-
190	of which: issued by general governments	-	-	-	-
200	of which: issued by financial corporations	-	-	-	-
210	of which: issued by non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-
220	Loans and advances other than loans on demand	-	-	-	-
230	Other collateral received	-	-	-	-
240	Own debt securities issued other than own covered bonds or securitisations	-	-	-	-
241	Own covered bonds and asset-backed securities issued and not yet pledged	-	-	58.3	-
250	TOTAL ASSETS, COLLATERAL RECEIVED AND OWN DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED	7,843.1	36.4	-	-

20.3 UK AE3 – Sources of encumbrance

The following template shows the carrying amount of selected encumbered assets, collateral received and associated liabilities.

31 December 2024		010	030
		Matching liabilities, contingent liabilities or securities lent	Assets, collateral received and own debt securities issued other than covered bonds and securitisations encumbered
		£m	£m
010	Carrying amount of selected financial liabilities	3,742.8	6,759.9

31 December 2023		010	030
		Matching liabilities, contingent liabilities or securities lent	Assets, collateral received and own debt securities issued other than covered bonds and securitisations encumbered
		£m	£m
010	Carrying amount of selected financial liabilities	4,680.7	7,843.1

## 20.4 UK AE4 – Accompanying narrative information

### a) Information on asset encumbrance

The asset encumbrance disclosure templates have been compiled in accordance with the UK CRR regulatory reporting requirements. These numbers reflect European Banking Authority (EBA) methodology and, as such, may differ from the disclosures contained in the Group's Annual Report and Accounts 2024 due to differences in the definitions of encumbrance for certain assets. In all asset encumbrance disclosure templates, the values disclosed are the median of the sums of the four quarterly end-of-period values during the financial year as prescribed by regulatory requirements. The consolidation scope applied for the purposes of asset encumbrance is consistent with those applied for liquidity requirements. There are no differences between the treatment of transactions which have been deemed to have been pledged or transferred compared to their encumbrance status.

Asset encumbrance generally occurs through the pledging of assets to secured creditors, as collateral, or to credit enhance financial transactions. Such assets become unavailable for other purposes.

### b) Information on the impact of the business model on assets encumbrance and the importance of encumbrance to the Group's business model

The Group uses repurchase agreements/securities lending transactions as an everyday liquidity tool and has a range of counterparties whereby assets may be encumbered in order to raise funding. Assets are solely encumbered at the Society level. The Group has an asset encumbrance limit which is set by the Board and reviewed on a regular basis.

Mortgage assets are used in long-term secured funding transactions such as securitisations, covered bonds and Bank of England schemes. The Group has issued RMBS through its Darrowby Programme and it has issued covered bonds from its regulated Covered Bond programme. Further asset encumbrance occurs through the Society's participation in the TFSME and on occasions through other facilities at the Bank of England, which it may access from time to time. The majority of the Group's asset encumbrance arises through secured funding issuance and use of the Bank of England's TFSME. Row 120 of template UK AE1 "Other assets" primarily relates to loans and advances, with encumbrance arising where mortgages are used as collateral for secured funding programmes and the Society's participation in TFSME, with the corresponding liabilities included in Row 010 of template UK AE3 "Carrying amount of selected financial liabilities".

The Society's secured funding transactions have a level of over-collateralisation which is classed as encumbered and is monitored as part of the business-as-usual process. The Society has a prudent level of over-collateralisation within its transactions which helps to mitigate risks. If the Society has retained any bonds issued under the Covered Bond programme or its Darrowby programme, then the element retained together with an equal percentage of the over-collateralisation is classed as unencumbered. All encumbered assets are denominated in sterling as they primarily relate to mortgages originated in the UK or securities denominated in sterling.

The majority of unencumbered assets comprise owner occupied or buy-to-let mortgages, providing potential additional contingent funding capacity. Only a small proportion of the unencumbered assets are deemed unavailable for encumbrance such as goodwill, deferred tax assets, property, plant and other fixed assets, and derivative assets. The underlying assets and cover pool assets related to any retained securities issued from the Society's secured funding programmes are treated as unencumbered from a regulatory reporting perspective. As at 31 December 2024, the Society held retained assets totalling £267.4m from its RMBS programmes; the Society held no retained covered bond notes.

## Glossary

Set out below are the definitions of terms used within the Pillar 3 disclosures to assist the reader and to facilitate comparison with other financial institutions:

Arrears	A customer is in arrears when they are behind in fulfilling their obligations with the result that an outstanding loan commitment is overdue.
Asset backed securities (ABS)	An asset backed security is a security whose value and income payments are derived from and collateralised (or 'backed') by a specified pool of underlying assets. Typically, these assets are pools of residential and commercial mortgages.
Buy-to-let mortgages	Mortgages offered to customers purchasing residential property to be rented to others to generate a rental income.
Common Equity Tier 1 capital	Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital primarily comprises internally generated capital from retained profits, less regulatory adjustments. CET1 capital is fully loss absorbing.
Covered bonds	Debt securities backed by a portfolio of mortgages that are segregated from the issuer's other assets to be solely for the benefit of the holders of the covered bonds. The Group has established covered bonds as part of its funding activities. Covered bonds use retail / residential mortgages as the asset pool.
Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA)	The adjustment applied to the fair value of derivatives for potential mark-to-market losses due to credit quality deterioration of a counterparty (that does not necessarily default).
CRD V	CRD V became effective on 28 December 2020 and is made up of the Capital Requirements Directive (CRD) and the Capital Requirements Regulation (UK CRR).
Debt securities	Assets representing certificates of indebtedness of credit institutions, public bodies or other undertakings.
Debt securities in issue	Transferable certificates of indebtedness of the Group to the bearer of the certificates. These are liabilities of the Group and can include certificates of deposit.
Derivative financial instruments	A derivative financial instrument is a type of financial instrument (or an agreement between two parties) that has a value based on the underlying asset, index or reference rate it is linked to. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge its exposures to market risks such as interest rate risk and currency risk.
Effective interest rate (EIR) method	The method used to measure the carrying value of a financial asset or liability measured at amortised cost and to allocate associated interest income or expense over the relevant period.
Expected Credit Loss (ECL)	The present value of all cash shortfalls over the expected life of the financial instrument to determine impairment loss allowances under IFRS 9.
Exposure at default (EAD)	The expected outstanding balance of an asset at the time of default.
Fair value	Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's-length transaction.
Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)	Financial instruments held at fair value in the Statement of Financial Position, with changes in fair value recognised through other comprehensive income.
Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	Financial instruments held at fair value in the Statement of Financial Position, with changes in fair value recognised through the Income Statement.
Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS)	The UK's compensation fund of last resort for customers of authorised financial services firms. The FSCS may pay compensation to customers if a firm is unable, or likely to be unable, to pay claims against it, usually because it has stopped trading or has been declared in default. The FSCS is funded by the financial services industry.
Forbearance strategies	Strategies to assist borrowers in financial difficulty, such as arrears capitalisation, a reduction in the monthly payment, a conversion to interest only or a mortgage term extension. Forbearance strategies aim, if possible, to avoid foreclosure or repossession.
Goodwill	Goodwill arises on the acquisition of subsidiary undertakings, joint ventures, associates or other businesses and represents the excess of the fair value of consideration over the fair value of separately identifiable net assets at the date of acquisition.
Group	The Group comprises the Society and all of its subsidiaries (i.e. full group consolidation).
Group prudential consolidation	The prudential consolidation group comprises the entire Group except the Connells group and a small number of other entities whose activities are not closely aligned with the core business.
Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP)	The Group's own assessment, as part of regulatory requirements, of the levels of capital that it needs to hold in respect of the risks it faces under a business-as-usual scenario and a variety of stress scenarios.

## Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

<b>Internal Liquidity Adequacy Assessment Process (ILAAP)</b>	The Group's own assessment that current and projected levels of liquidity are sufficient and appropriate for the Group's plans, under a variety of stress scenarios. It also details the Group's compliance with the PRA's regulatory requirements.
Internal Ratings Based approach (IRB)	An advanced approach to measuring capital requirements in respect of credit risk. The IRB approach may only be used with permission from the PRA.
International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) Master Agreement	A standardised contract developed by ISDA and used to enter into bilateral derivatives transactions.
Investment grade	The range of credit ratings, from Aaa to Baa3, as measured by external credit rating agencies.
Leverage ratio	The ratio of Tier 1 capital divided by total exposure which includes on and off-balance sheet assets, after netting derivatives.
Liquid assets	The total of cash in hand and balances with the Bank of England, loans and advances to credit institutions and debt securities.
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR)	A measure designed to ensure that financial institutions have sufficient high-quality assets available to meet their liquidity needs for a 30-day liquidity stress scenario.
Loan-to-value ratio (LTV)	A ratio which expresses the balance of a mortgage as a percentage of the value of the property. The Group calculates residential mortgage LTVs on an indexed basis (the value of the property is updated on a quarterly basis to reflect changes in a house price index).
Loans past due / past due loans	Loans on which payments are overdue including those on which partial payments are being made.
Loss given default (MRTs)	An estimate of the loss that would be incurred should a borrower default on their credit obligations.
Material Risk Takers (MRTs)	A group of employees to which the FCA's Remuneration Code applies. MRTs consist of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and certain senior managers who could have a material impact on the firm's risk profile.
Mean total assets	Represents the amount produced by halving the aggregate of total assets at the beginning and end of the financial year.
Medium term notes (MTN)	Corporate notes continuously offered by an entity to investors through a dealer, across a range of maturity periods.
Member	A person who has a share investment or a mortgage loan with the Society, or is the holder of a Permanent Interest Bearing Share in the Society.
Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities (MREL)	A regulatory requirement for the minimum amount of equity and subordinated debt a firm must maintain to support an effective resolution.
Net interest income	The difference between interest received on assets and interest paid on liabilities.
Net interest margin	Net interest income as a percentage of mean total assets.
Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)	The net stable funding ratio is a long-term stable funding metric, which measures the stability of our funding sources relative to the assets (mortgage balances) we are required to fund.
Permanent Interest Bearing Shares (PIBS) or subscribed capital	Unsecured, deferred shares that are a form of Tier 2 capital. PIBS rank behind the claims of all subordinated debt holders, depositors, payables and investing members of Skipton Building Society.
Prime	Prime mortgages are those granted to the most credit worthy category of borrower.
Probability of Default (PD)	An estimate of the probability that a borrower will default on their credit obligations.
Repo / reverse repo	Short to medium-term funding agreements which allow a borrower to sell a financial asset, such as an ABS or government bond as security for cash. As part of the agreement the borrower agrees to repurchase the security at some later date. For the party selling the security (and agreeing to repurchase it in the future) it is a repo; for the party on the other end of the transaction (buying the security and agreeing to sell in the future) it is a reverse repurchase agreement or reverse repo, for which the underlying collateral can typically be resold or repledged if desired.
Residential loans	Mortgage lending secured against residential property.
Residential mortgage backed securities (RMBS)	A category of ABS that represent interests in a group of residential mortgages. Investors in these securities have the right to cash received from future mortgage payments (interest and / or principal).
Risk appetite	The articulation of the level of risk that the Group is willing to take in order to safeguard the interests of the Society's members whilst achieving business objectives.
Risk weighted Exposure Amounts (RWA)	The value of assets, after adjustment, under CRD V rules to reflect the degree of risk they represent.

## Skipton Building Society | Pillar 3 Disclosures 31 December 2024

Securitisation	A process by which a group of assets, usually loans, are aggregated into a pool which is used to back the issuance of new securities. A firm transfers these assets to a special purpose vehicle which then issues securities backed by the assets. The Group has established securitisation structures as part of its funding activities. These securitisation structures use retail / residential mortgages as the asset pool.
Shares	Money deposited by non-corporate depositors in a retail savings account with the Society. Such funds are recorded as liabilities for the Society.
Significant increase in credit risk	A significant increase in credit risk on a financial asset is judged to have occurred when an assessment using quantitative and qualitative factors identifies that the credit risk has increased significantly since the asset was originally recognised.
Stage 1 financial assets	Stage 1 financial assets are those which have not experienced a significant increase in credit risk since origination. 12-month ECLs are recognised and interest revenue is determined by the EIR on the gross carrying amount.
Stage 2 financial assets	Stage 2 financial assets have experienced a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Lifetime ECLs are recognised and interest revenue is determined by the EIR on the gross carrying amount.
Stage 3 financial assets	Stage 3 financial assets are identified as in default and considered credit impaired. Lifetime ECLs are recognised and interest revenue is determined by the EIR on the net carrying amount.
Subordinated debt / liabilities	A form of Tier 2 capital that is unsecured and ranks behind the claims of all depositors, creditors and investing members (other than holders of PIBS).
Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP)	A review carried out by the PRA to ensure each credit institution has in place the strategies, processes, capital and liquidity that are appropriate to the risks to which it is or might be exposed to.
Term Funding Scheme with additional incentives for SMEs (TFSME)	A scheme allowing eligible banks and building societies to access four-year funding at rates very close to Bank Base Rate, designed to incentivise eligible participants to provide credit to businesses and households to bridge through the period of economic disruption caused by COVID-19 – TFSME, which closed for drawdowns in 2021, included additional incentives to provide credit to SMEs.
Tier 1 capital	A measure of financial strength, as defined by CRD V. Common Equity Tier 1 capital comprises general reserves from retained profits less regulatory adjustments.
Tier 2 capital	Tier 2 capital comprises the Society's PIBS.
UK CRR	UK Capital Requirements Regulation (UK CRR) implemented in 2022.
Wholesale funding	Amounts owed to credit institutions, amounts owed to other customers and debt securities in issue excluding balances deposited by offshore customers.

## Media Enquiries

For media enquiries please contact the Skipton press office.

Tel: 0345 601 7247

Email: [newsline@skipton.co.uk](mailto:newsline@skipton.co.uk)

Skipton Building Society is a member of the Building Societies Association. Authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority, under registration number 153706, for accepting deposits, advising on and arranging mortgages and providing Restricted financial advice. Principal Office, The Bailey, Skipton, North Yorkshire BD23 1DN.